

5S

General Talking Points (Introduction/Overview):

- **What is 5S?**
 - 5S is a methodology for workplace organization and standardization. It aims to create a clean, efficient, and safe work environment.
 - It's a foundational tool for lean manufacturing and continuous improvement.
 - It's not just cleaning; it's about creating a sustainable system.
- **Benefits of 5S:**
 - Increased efficiency and productivity.
 - Reduced waste and errors.
 - Improved safety.
 - Enhanced workplace morale.
 - Better quality control.
 - Reduced downtime.
 - Improved visual management.
 - Creates a professional appearance for customers and employees.
- **Importance of Employee Involvement:**
 - 5S is most effective when everyone participates.
 - Employee ownership is crucial for sustainability.
 - Encourage feedback and suggestions.
- **Sustainability:**
 - 5S is not a one-time event. It is a continuous process.
 - Regular audits and reviews are essential.
 - Standardize best practices to maintain improvements.

Specific Talking Points for Each "S":

1. **Seiri (Sort/整理):**
 - **Focus:** Eliminate unnecessary items.
 - **Talking Points:**
 - "Distinguish between what is needed and what is not needed."
 - "Remove all unnecessary items from the workplace."
 - "Use the 'red tagging' system to identify and remove unwanted items."
 - "Ask 'When was the last time this was used?'"
 - "If an item is not used frequently, remove it or move it to a storage location."
 - "Reduce clutter and create space."
2. **Seiton (Set in Order/整頓):**

- **Focus:** Organize remaining items.
- **Talking Points:**
 - "Arrange necessary items so they are easy to find and use."
 - "A place for everything and everything in its place."
 - "Use labeling, shadow boards, and visual cues."
 - "Optimize workflow by placing frequently used items within easy reach."
 - "Consider ergonomics and safety when organizing items."
 - "Create standardized locations for tools and materials."
- 3. **Seiso (Shine/清掃):**
 - **Focus:** Clean and inspect the workplace.
 - **Talking Points:**
 - "Clean the workplace thoroughly on a regular basis."
 - "Cleaning is also inspection."
 - "Identify and address the root causes of dirt and debris."
 - "Assign cleaning responsibilities to specific individuals or teams."
 - "Implement a cleaning schedule."
 - "Maintain equipment and prevent breakdowns."
- 4. **Seiketsu (Standardize/清潔):**
 - **Focus:** Maintain and standardize the first three "S"s.
 - **Talking Points:**
 - "Create standards and procedures to maintain a clean and organized workplace."
 - "Develop checklists and visual aids."
 - "Establish regular audits and reviews."
 - "Make 5S a part of the daily routine."
 - "Use visual management tools to track progress."
 - "Ensure consistency across all areas."
- 5. **Shitsuke (Sustain/躰):**
 - **Focus:** Make 5S a habit.
 - **Talking Points:**
 - "Maintain discipline and adherence to 5S standards."
 - "Foster a culture of continuous improvement."
 - "Provide ongoing training and education."
 - "Recognize and reward successful 5S implementation."
 - "Conduct regular audits and reviews to ensure sustainability."
 - "Make 5S a part of the company's culture."

Additional Talking Points:

- **Visual Management:**

- "Use visual aids to make the workplace self-explanatory."
- "Implement color-coding, labeling, and signage."
- "Create visual standards for organization and cleanliness."
- **Continuous Improvement (Kaizen):**
 - "5S is a foundation for continuous improvement."
 - "Encourage employees to identify and eliminate waste."
 - "Regularly review and improve 5S practices."
- **Safety:**
 - 5S improves safety by eliminating hazards.
 - Organized workspaces reduce trip hazards.
 - Clean equipment reduces safety risks.

By using these talking points, you can effectively communicate the principles and benefits of a 5S program to your team.

Experience and Wisdom – Staying Safe Together

It's no secret that our workforce is becoming more experienced, which is a huge asset! The knowledge, skills, and wisdom that come with years of working in this shop are invaluable. You've seen it all, and your insights are crucial for our success and, most importantly, for keeping everyone safe.

However, as we age, our bodies naturally change. This can mean subtle shifts in things like:

- **Vision:** Maybe we don't see as clearly in low light, or our depth perception isn't quite what it used to be.
- **Hearing:** High-frequency sounds, like backing alarms, might be harder to pick up.
- **Reaction Time:** Our reflexes might slow down just a fraction.
- **Strength and Flexibility:** Lifting heavy objects or maintaining awkward postures can become more challenging, increasing the risk of strains or sprains.
- **Balance:** A slight loss of balance can make slips, trips, and falls more likely.

None of these changes diminish your expertise, but they do mean we need to be more mindful and proactive about safety. It's about adapting and leveraging our strengths.

So, what can we do, individually and as a team, to ensure everyone stays safe and productive?

- **Speak Up:** If you notice a change in your capabilities that might affect your safety or the safety of others, please talk to your supervisor. We can work together to find solutions, whether it's adjusting a task, providing new tools, or modifying a workspace. Your well-being is our top priority.
- **Utilize Available Resources:** Don't hesitate to use ergonomic tools, lifting aids, or even ask for help with tasks that feel challenging. That's what your teammates are for!
- **Take Your Time:** Rushing leads to mistakes. If a task requires more time due to physical demands, take it.
- **Stay Hydrated and Take Breaks:** Regular breaks help prevent fatigue, and staying hydrated is crucial for overall health and alertness.
- **Keep Learning and Adapting:** Technology and best practices evolve. Stay open to new training and methods that can make tasks safer and more efficient.
- **Be Aware of Your Surroundings:** More than ever, situational awareness is key. Double-check your clearances, listen for equipment, and look out for potential hazards.
- **Look Out for Each Other:** We're a team. If you see a colleague struggling, or notice a potential hazard that someone might miss, speak up and offer assistance.

Our goal is to ensure that everyone, regardless of age, can perform their job safely and effectively for as long as they choose. Your experience is invaluable, and by being proactive and supportive, we can continue to create a safe and productive environment for all.

Let's continue to use our collective experience and wisdom to make this the safest shop possible.

**SAFETY**
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

Allergic Reactions from our Work Environment - Staying Safe

Let's take a moment to talk about protecting ourselves from allergies in the shop. We work with a variety of substances, from cleaning agents and solvents to paints and adhesives, and all of these carry the potential to cause an allergic reaction in someone. These reactions can manifest as mild skin irritation, itchy eyes, or, in more severe cases, lead to breathing difficulties.

Our primary defense against these chemical hazards is Personal Protective Equipment, or PPE. It's essential that we always use the correct PPE for the task. This includes wearing the appropriate gloves (remembering that different chemicals require different glove types – always check the SDS!), using safety glasses or goggles to shield our eyes, and employing respirators when dealing with airborne contaminants. Protective clothing like coveralls or aprons can also prevent skin contact.

However, it's crucial to remember that the very PPE designed to protect us can sometimes be the source of an allergic reaction. Materials like **latex** in some gloves are a well-known culprit, causing issues from skin irritation to more serious symptoms. But latex isn't the only potential allergen in PPE. Reactions can also occur due to:

- **Chemicals used in the manufacturing of rubber or synthetic gloves**, leading to contact dermatitis.
- **Dyes and fabrics** in respirators or protective clothing.
- **Metals**, like nickel, in some PPE components.
- **Adhesives** used in work tasks.

To stay safe from *all* types of allergies, we need to be vigilant on several fronts:

1. **Know the Hazards:** Understand the chemicals you're working with and consult the Safety Data Sheets (SDS) to be aware of their potential allergenic properties.
2. **Use the Right PPE Correctly:** Ensure your PPE fits well, is in good condition, and you know how to use it properly.
3. **Be Aware of PPE Materials:** If you have known allergies, or if you experience irritation from your PPE, explore hypoallergenic alternatives like nitrile or vinyl gloves instead of latex. Check the SDS for your PPE as well. Consider using glove liners if needed.
4. **Practice Good Hygiene:** Wash your hands thoroughly after working with any chemicals and after removing your PPE. Avoid touching your face during work.
5. **Know the Signs and Symptoms:** Be aware of the signs of an allergic reaction, whether it's from a chemical or your PPE. This includes rashes, itching, swelling, hives, or difficulty breathing.

6. **Report Issues Immediately:** If you or a coworker experiences any allergic reaction, stop work and report it to your supervisor right away. Early reporting can prevent more serious issues.

By being informed about both chemical hazards and potential allergens in our PPE, and by consistently following safe work practices, we can significantly reduce the risk of allergic reactions and ensure a healthier and safer shop environment for everyone. Let's all be proactive in protecting ourselves and each other.

Asbestos

Let's discuss a serious health hazard that can still be present in many of our older buildings and even some materials today: **asbestos**. While its use has been heavily restricted, asbestos-containing materials are still out there, and disturbing them can release dangerous fibers into the air.

What is Asbestos?

Asbestos is a naturally occurring fibrous mineral that was widely used for its incredible strength, heat resistance, and insulating properties. From the 1930s to the 1980s, it was a common component in countless building materials.

Is Asbestos Used Anymore?

While over 60 countries have completely banned asbestos, its use continues in some parts of the world, notably Russia, China, India, and Kazakhstan. In the United States, a new EPA rule in March 2024 finalized a ban on the last remaining commercial use of chrysotile asbestos, with phase-out periods for certain applications. However, "legacy asbestos" — asbestos-containing materials installed before these bans — remains a significant concern in older buildings and products worldwide.

Why is Asbestos Dangerous?

The danger with asbestos lies in its microscopic fibers. When materials containing asbestos are disturbed, these fibers can become airborne and easily inhaled. Once inhaled, these durable fibers can become lodged in the lungs and lead to serious and often fatal diseases, including:

- **Asbestosis:** A chronic lung disease that causes scarring of the lung tissue.
- **Lung Cancer:** Asbestos exposure significantly increases the risk of developing lung cancer.
- **Mesothelioma:** A rare and aggressive cancer that affects the lining of the lungs, abdomen, or heart.

The latency period for these diseases can be decades, meaning symptoms may not appear until 20, 30, or even 40 years after exposure.

Where Can Asbestos Be Found?

Asbestos can be found in a surprising number of places, particularly in buildings constructed before the year 2000. Here are some common locations:

- **Insulation:** Around pipes, boilers, ducts, and in attics and wall cavities (e.g., loose-fill, pipe lagging, spray-on).
- **Flooring:** In vinyl floor tiles, linoleum, and the backing of sheet flooring, as well as in the adhesive (mastic) used to install them.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- **Ceilings:** In ceiling tiles (especially acoustic or "popcorn" ceilings) and in some textured paints.
- **Roofing Materials:** In roofing felts, shingles, and mastics.
- **Walls:** In plaster, drywall joint compound, and even in some cement sheets (e.g., "Transite" panels).
- **Pipes and Ducts:** As wraps, gaskets, and thermal insulation.
- **Electrical Equipment:** In some electrical panels, wire insulation, and older circuit breakers.
- **Friction Materials:** Historically in brake linings and clutch facings (though less common in modern vehicles).
- **Textiles:** In some fire blankets and protective clothing.
- **Appliance Components:** In older toasters, irons, and hair dryers (though again, less common today).

What Can We Do?

The most important rule is: **Do not disturb suspect materials.** If you encounter a material that you suspect contains asbestos, or if you are unsure, **stop work immediately.**

- **Report it:** Inform your supervisor or the designated safety personnel.
- **Assume it's asbestos:** Unless proven otherwise by a qualified professional, treat suspect materials as if they contain asbestos.
- **Never drill, cut, sand, or break materials that may contain asbestos.** This is how fibers are released.

Asbestos is a hidden danger that requires our respect and caution. By being aware of where it can be found and knowing what to do if we encounter it, we can protect ourselves and those around us from its serious health risks.



Behavior Based Observations (BBS): From compliance to care

Ever watched a colleague take a **dangerous shortcut** and felt that stomach knot? We've all been there.

Traditional safety focuses on procedures. **BBS observations** focus on people's actual behaviors. **The two game-changing approaches:**

Peer-to-peer observations transform coworkers into **safety guardians**. Real-time feedback builds trust.

"Hey, grab your **hard hat**" becomes as natural as "Good morning." **Workplace culture** shifts instantly.

Management-led observations show leaders genuinely care about **worker safety**. Structure meets compassion.

What We Actually Observe Daily

- **PPE compliance** - Are we wearing it because we must or because families need us home safe?
- **Procedure adherence** - Following steps or following wisdom from those who learned hard lessons?
- **Housekeeping standards** - Organized spaces prevent **trip hazards** that end careers permanently.
- **Ergonomic practices** - Proper lifting saves backs and futures. **Body mechanics** matter long-term.
- **Tool safety** - Using equipment correctly shows respect for dangerous power we handle.

The Cultural Transformation

- **BBS observations** aren't about catching mistakes. They're about creating **safety conversations**.
- When **feedback feels** like mentoring, not monitoring, **engagement skyrockets**. **Safety ownership** becomes shared.
- **Accident prevention** happens through human connection, not just **compliance checking**.

Your Observation Strategy

- **Peer observations** work when they feel like caring.
- **Safety culture** strengthens when every interaction becomes an opportunity for **mutual protection**.

Question: Are your observations building relationships or just collecting **safety data**?

The Bottom Line

BBS observations succeed when they become stories of people caring for people.

Effective safety programs transform compliance checks into caring conversations that actually change behaviors.

Action Step: This week, replace one formal **safety inspection** with a genuine **BBS observation**. Focus on connection over correction.

Bathroom Manners: Keeping it Clean and Safe!

Bathrooms are essential spaces, but they can also be places where germs spread and accidents happen if we don't follow good manners and safety practices. Let's make sure everyone has a clean and safe bathroom experience!

I. Cleanliness is Key!

- **Wash Your Hands:**
 - This is the most important step! Wash your hands thoroughly with soap and warm water for at least 20 seconds. Sing "Happy Birthday" twice to make sure you wash long enough!
 - Don't forget to scrub between your fingers, under your nails, and the backs of your hands.
 - Dry your hands completely with a clean towel or paper towel.
- **Flush the Toilet:**
 - Always flush the toilet after you use it. This helps keep the bathroom clean and prevents odors.
 - Make sure everything goes down!
- **Keep it Tidy:**
 - Put toilet paper in the toilet, not on the floor.
 - Throw trash in the garbage can.
 - If you spill water or soap, wipe it up.
 - If you use a public bathroom, try to leave it as clean as you found it.

II. Safety First!

- **Wet Floors are Slippery:**
 - Be careful when walking on wet floors. Walk slowly and avoid running.
 - If you spill water, tell an adult or clean it up right away.
- **Hot Water Hazards:**
 - Test the water temperature before getting in the shower or bath. Hot water can cause burns.
 - Adult supervision is important for young children around hot water.
- **Electrical Safety:**
 - Never use electrical appliances near water. This includes hairdryers, curling irons, and radios.
 - Water and electricity don't mix!
- **Medicine and Cleaning Supplies:**
 - Keep all medicines and cleaning supplies out of reach of children. These items can be dangerous if swallowed.
 - Never mix cleaning supplies, they can create toxic fumes.
- **Sharp Objects:**
 - Razors, scissors, and other sharp objects should be handled with care. If you are a child, ask an adult to help.
 - Keep sharp objects stored safely away from children.
- **Emergency Situations:**
 - Know where the first-aid kit is located.

- Know who to contact in case of an emergency.
- If you notice a leak, or something that is broken, tell an adult immediately.

III. Respecting Others:

- **Privacy Matters:**
 - Knock before entering a bathroom.
 - Give others privacy when they are using the bathroom.
 - Do not look under or over bathroom stall walls.
- **Share the Space:**
 - Don't spend too much time in the bathroom if others are waiting.
 - Be mindful of shared resources like toilet paper and soap.

IV. Preventing Germs:

- **Don't Share Personal Items:**
 - Avoid sharing towels, washcloths, and toothbrushes.
 - This helps prevent the spread of germs.
- **Cover Your Mouth and Nose:**
 - If you cough or sneeze, cover your mouth and nose with a tissue or your elbow.
 - Wash your hands afterward.
- **Keep the Toilet Lid Down:**
 - Closing the toilet lid before flushing can help prevent the spread of airborne germs.

By following these simple bathroom manners and safety tips, we can all help create a cleaner, safer, and more pleasant bathroom environment for everyone!

Be aware of your surroundings

It's a simple concept, but one that can make a huge difference in preventing accidents and staying safe, both at work and in our personal lives.

Safety Moment: Be Aware of Your Surroundings

Imagine you're walking through a busy warehouse. You're focused on the task at hand, maybe carrying a box or thinking about the next step in your project. But are you truly aware of what's happening around you? Are you noticing the forklift approaching from behind? The wet spot on the floor? The loose wiring overhead?

Being aware of your surroundings means paying attention to everything that's happening around you. It's about being present and observant, not just physically but mentally as well.

Here are some key points to remember:

- **Scan your environment:** Regularly scan your surroundings, looking for potential hazards. This includes looking up, down, and all around.
- **Identify potential hazards:** Recognize and assess potential hazards, such as moving equipment, slippery surfaces, overhead obstacles, and changes in elevation.
- **Anticipate potential risks:** Think about what could go wrong and take steps to prevent it. For example, if you see a spill, report it or clean it up immediately.
- **Minimize distractions:** Put away your phone, turn off the music, and focus on your surroundings. Distractions can significantly impair your ability to react to hazards.
- **Communicate:** If you see something unsafe, communicate it to your coworkers or supervisor. Don't assume someone else will notice.
- **Trust your instincts:** If something feels unsafe, it probably is. Don't ignore your gut feeling.
- **Be aware of changes:** Conditions can change quickly. Be aware of changes in lighting, weather, and traffic patterns.
- **Maintain a safe distance:** When around moving equipment or machinery, maintain a safe distance to avoid being struck or injured.
- **Personal awareness:** Be aware of your own physical and mental state. Fatigue, stress, and illness can impair your judgment and reaction time.

Situational awareness isn't just about avoiding accidents. It's about being proactive and taking responsibility for your own safety and the safety of those around you.





By being aware of our surroundings, we can create a safer work environment and a safer world for everyone.



Beat the Heat and Stay Hydrated!

As the weather heats up here in Texas, it's crucial that we talk about staying safe and healthy while working in these conditions. Hot weather can be more than just uncomfortable; it can lead to serious health issues if we're not careful.

Why is heat safety so important?

Hot weather can lead to serious health issues if we're not careful, including fatigue, dizziness, headaches, reduced concentration, heat exhaustion, and even life-threatening heatstroke. It's vital that we take proactive steps to protect ourselves.

Here's what we need to do to stay safe in the heat:

- **Stay Hydrated.** Drink plenty of fluids; aim for about **16 ounces before starting work** and **5 to 7 ounces every 15 or 20 minutes** throughout the day. Don't wait until you feel thirsty. Keep a water bottle with you and refill it often. Consider electrolyte drinks, especially during intense work.
- **Avoid Dehydrating Liquids.** Alcohol, coffee, tea, and caffeinated soft drinks can actually dehydrate you, hurting more than helping. Stick to water and electrolyte drinks.
- **Wear Protective Clothing.** Lightweight, light-colored, and loose-fitting clothing helps your body regulate its temperature and protects against the sun. Change clothing immediately if it gets completely saturated with sweat.
- **Pace Yourself.** Slow down and work at an even pace. Know your own limits and ability to work safely in the heat. ¹ Don't push yourself too hard, especially during the hottest parts of the day.
- **Schedule Frequent Breaks.** Take time for rest periods and water breaks in a shaded or air-conditioned area whenever possible. These breaks are crucial for allowing your body to cool down.
- **Use a Damp Rag.** Wipe your face or put a cool, damp rag around your neck to help lower your body temperature.
- **Avoid Getting Sunburn.** Use sunscreen with a sufficient SPF and wear a hat if you are working outside to protect your skin from harmful UV rays. Sunburn can hinder your body's ability to cool down.
- **Be Alert to Signs of Heat-Related Illness.** Know what to look for in yourself and your coworkers, such as dizziness, headache, nausea, weakness, confusion, and excessive sweating or lack of sweating. Check on other workers, especially those who might be at higher risk.
- **Avoid Direct Sun.** Find shade or block out the sun if possible while working. Utilize any available shaded areas for tasks and breaks.
- **Eat Smaller Meals.** Opt for lighter, smaller meals and focus on fruits high in fiber and natural juice. Avoid heavy, high-protein foods, as they can increase metabolic heat.

- **Notify Your Supervisor Immediately.** If you are feeling overheated, tell your supervisor right away. If you are unable to do so, have a coworker notify them for you. Don't wait until you feel severely ill.

Why is hydration so important in hot weather?

- **Sweat is our body's natural cooling system.** When we sweat, we lose fluids and electrolytes. If we don't replace these, our bodies can't cool down effectively.
- **Dehydration can sneak up on you.** You might not feel thirsty until you've already lost a significant amount of fluid.
- **Even mild dehydration can impact performance.** It can lead to fatigue, dizziness, headaches, and reduced concentration – all of which can increase the risk of accidents in the shop.
- **Severe dehydration can be life-threatening.** It can lead to heat exhaustion and heatstroke, which require immediate medical attention.

What can we do to stay properly hydrated?

- **Drink water frequently throughout the day.** Don't wait until you feel thirsty. Aim for small, regular sips rather than large gulps all at once.
- **Keep a water bottle with you at all times.** Make it a habit to refill it regularly.
- **Consider electrolyte drinks, especially during intense work or prolonged exposure to heat.** These can help replace the salts and minerals you lose through sweat.
- **Be mindful of other beverages.** While some drinks like juice or sports drinks can help with hydration, sugary drinks can actually dehydrate you. Limit your intake of caffeine and alcohol, as they are diuretics.
- **Pay attention to your body.** If you feel thirsty, dizzy, lightheaded, or have a headache, stop what you're doing and drink water. Inform your supervisor if you're not feeling well.
- **Hydrate before, during, and after work.** Don't just focus on staying hydrated while you're on the clock. Start your day well-hydrated and continue to drink fluids after you leave.
- **Be aware of the color of your urine.** Pale yellow indicates good hydration, while dark yellow suggests you need to drink more.

Let's make a conscious effort to prioritize heat safety this season. By following these guidelines, we can all stay healthy, safe, and productive. Look out for yourselves and each other.

Behavior Based Observations (BBS): From compliance to care

Ever watched a colleague take a **dangerous shortcut** and felt that stomach knot? We've all been there.

Traditional safety focuses on procedures. **BBS observations** focus on people's actual behaviors. **The two game-changing approaches:**

Peer-to-peer observations transform coworkers into **safety guardians**. Real-time feedback builds trust.

"Hey, grab your **hard hat**" becomes as natural as "Good morning." **Workplace culture** shifts instantly.

Management-led observations show leaders genuinely care about **worker safety**. Structure meets compassion.

What We Actually Observe Daily

- **PPE compliance** - Are we wearing it because we must or because families need us home safe?
- **Procedure adherence** - Following steps or following wisdom from those who learned hard lessons?
- **Housekeeping standards** - Organized spaces prevent **trip hazards** that end careers permanently.
- **Ergonomic practices** - Proper lifting saves backs and futures. **Body mechanics** matter long-term.
- **Tool safety** - Using equipment correctly shows respect for dangerous power we handle.

The Cultural Transformation

- **BBS observations** aren't about catching mistakes. They're about creating **safety conversations**.
- When **feedback feels** like mentoring, not monitoring, **engagement skyrockets**. **Safety ownership** becomes shared.
- **Accident prevention** happens through human connection, not just **compliance checking**.

Your Observation Strategy

- **Peer observations** work when they feel like caring.
- **Safety culture** strengthens when every interaction becomes an opportunity for **mutual protection**.

Question: Are your observations building relationships or just collecting **safety data**?

The Bottom Line

BBS observations succeed when they become stories of people caring for people.

Effective safety programs transform compliance checks into caring conversations that actually change behaviors.

Action Step: This week, replace one formal **safety inspection** with a genuine **BBS observation**. Focus on connection over correction.

Benzene — Know the Risks, Protect Yourself

Let's take a few minutes to talk about **Benzene**, a common chemical found in many industrial settings, and why it's so important to be aware of its hazards.

I want to start by clarifying that **our shop does not have any Benzene on site as a standalone chemical**. However, Benzene can be a component of other products we might encounter, such as fuels or solvents. That's why it's still vital for us to understand its properties and potential risks.

Benzene is a widely used chemical, but it's also a known human carcinogen. This means it can cause cancer.

Exposure to Benzene can occur in several ways, often unknowingly:

- **Inhalation:** This is the most common route of exposure. You can breathe in Benzene vapors if it's present in the air, for instance, from fuel vapors, industrial emissions, or even tobacco smoke. Inhalation can occur in areas with poor ventilation where Benzene-containing products are used or stored.
- **Skin Absorption:** Liquid Benzene can be absorbed through the skin. This can happen if you get Benzene on your hands, clothing, or other parts of your body. Wearing contaminated clothing or gloves can also lead to prolonged skin contact and absorption.
- **Ingestion:** While less common in an industrial setting, accidental ingestion of Benzene can occur, for example, if you eat or drink in an area contaminated with Benzene, or if you transfer it from your hands to your mouth.

What are the symptoms of Benzene exposure?

The symptoms of Benzene exposure can vary depending on the level and duration of exposure.

- **Acute (short-term) exposure** to high levels of Benzene can cause:
 - Drowsiness
 - Dizziness
 - Rapid heart rate
 - Headaches
 - Tremors
 - Confusion
 - Unconsciousness
 - In extreme cases, high exposure can be fatal.

- **Chronic (long-term) exposure** to even low levels of Benzene can lead to more serious health problems, including:
 - Harm to the bone marrow, which can decrease red blood cells (anemia), white blood cells, and platelets.
 - Increased risk of leukemia and other blood cancers.
 - Harm to the immune system.

What does Benzene smell like?

Benzene has a **sweet, aromatic odor**. However, and this is critical, **odor is NOT a reliable indicator of safe Benzene levels**. You can smell Benzene at concentrations that are already dangerous, and conversely, you may not smell it at all at harmful concentrations, especially during chronic, low-level exposure. This is why relying on your sense of smell alone is extremely dangerous.

Our takeaway for today:

- **Be aware of where Benzene might be present** in our work environment as a component of other products, and understand the different ways you can be exposed.
- **Always follow established safety protocols** for handling any products that might contain Benzene, including proper ventilation, engineering controls, and personal protective equipment (PPE).
- **Never rely on your sense of smell** to determine the safety of an area where Benzene might be present.
- **Report any suspected Benzene leaks or exposures immediately** to your supervisor.

Your health and safety are our top priority. Let's all commit to staying vigilant and protecting ourselves from the hazards of Benzene.



Beware of the Fumes of Galvanized Steel

Hey everyone, let's take a quick moment to talk about something that might not always be top of mind when we're working with metal: the fumes produced when cutting or welding galvanized steel.

Galvanized steel is coated with a layer of zinc to prevent rust. While this is great for preventing corrosion, when this coating is heated up during cutting, grinding, or welding, it releases **zinc oxide fumes**. Inhaling these fumes can lead to a condition called **metal fume fever**, sometimes known as "galvanize poisoning" or "welder's flu."

Think of it like a temporary but unpleasant flu. Symptoms can include fever, chills, muscle aches, headache, nausea, and a metallic taste in your mouth. These symptoms usually appear a few hours after exposure and can last for a day or two.

While metal fume fever is usually temporary, it's something we definitely want to avoid. So, what can we do to stay safe?

The most important thing is prevention:

- **Ventilation is your best friend.** Always ensure your work area is well-ventilated. Use local exhaust ventilation systems to draw fumes away from your breathing zone at the source. If working outdoors, position yourself upwind.
- **Wear the right PPE.** Respiratory protection is crucial. A simple dust mask won't cut it. You may need a **respirator equipped with appropriate filters** designed to capture metal fumes. Make sure it fits properly and you know how to use it correctly.
- **Avoid unnecessary heating.** If possible, consider alternative methods that don't involve high heat, or remove the galvanized coating in the area you'll be working on.
- **Good hygiene practices.** Wash your hands and face thoroughly after working with galvanized steel, especially before eating, drinking, or smoking.

If you think you've been overexposed:

- **Get to fresh air immediately.**
- **Rest and drink plenty of water.**
- **Monitor your symptoms.** If you experience difficulty breathing, high fever, persistent vomiting, or chest pain, **seek medical attention promptly.**

Let's make sure we're all looking out for ourselves and each other. By understanding the risks and taking the right precautions, we can work safely with galvanized steel and avoid the discomfort of metal fume fever. Stay safe out there!



Bloodborne Pathogens

Let's take a moment to talk about something really important: bloodborne pathogens. These are microorganisms like viruses or bacteria that can be present in blood and other certain body fluids and can cause disease in humans. Think about things like Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C, and HIV – serious stuff.

The main way these pathogens spread is through direct contact with infected blood or other potentially infectious materials. This can happen through needlesticks or sharps injuries, contact between broken skin or mucous membranes and infected fluids, or even from improperly cleaned surfaces or equipment.

So, what can we do to stay safe? It really comes down to following some key precautions:

- **Treat all blood and body fluids as if they are infectious.** This is the golden rule. Don't make assumptions.
- **Use personal protective equipment (PPE) appropriately.** This includes gloves, gowns, masks, and eye protection, depending on the task and the potential for exposure. Make sure your PPE fits properly and is in good condition.
- **Practice good hand hygiene.** Wash your hands thoroughly with soap and water immediately after removing gloves and any time you come into contact with blood or body fluids. If soap and water aren't available, use an alcohol-based hand sanitizer.
- **Handle sharps carefully.** Never recap needles, and dispose of used sharps immediately in approved sharps containers.
- **Clean and disinfect surfaces and equipment properly.** Use appropriate disinfectants according to your workplace procedures.
- **Know your workplace's exposure control plan.** This plan outlines the steps to take if you are exposed to bloodborne pathogens. Know where to find it and what to do in case of an incident.

If you are not specifically trained and equipped to clean up blood or bodily fluids, secure the area and immediately notify your supervisor and Safety. Do not attempt to clean it yourself to avoid potential exposure. Biohazard Response Kits are located on top of the first aid cabinets (QC/QHSE office, and kitchen).

Being aware of bloodborne pathogens and consistently following these safety measures is crucial for protecting ourselves and others. If you have any questions about specific procedures or PPE, don't hesitate to ask your supervisor or safety officer. Let's all do our part to stay safe.



Caution Tape

Alright, let's talk about caution tape in a shop environment. It's easy to overlook, but it plays a crucial role in preventing accidents.

Safety Moment: Respect the Tape!

Caution tape is more than just brightly colored plastic; it's a visual warning system. When you see caution tape, it means:

- **Hazard Ahead:** It indicates a potential danger, such as a spill, a tripping hazard, a restricted area, or ongoing work that poses a risk.
- **Stay Out:** It's a clear signal to avoid the area. Ignoring it puts yourself and others at risk.
- **Respect the Boundary:** Treat caution tape like a physical barrier. Don't duck under it, step over it, or move it unless you are authorized to do so.

Common Hazards and Why Caution Tape is Used:

- **Wet Floors/Spills:** Slipping hazards are a common cause of injuries. Caution tape alerts you to avoid these areas until they are cleaned.
- **Falling Objects:** Overhead work or unstable materials can create a risk of falling objects. Caution tape keeps you out of the impact zone.
- **Equipment Maintenance:** When machinery is being repaired or serviced, it can be dangerous. Caution tape restricts access to prevent accidental activation or injury.
- **Restricted Areas:** Certain areas may be off-limits due to specific hazards, such as chemical storage or electrical panels.
- **Trip Hazards:** Uneven floors, cords, or tools left in walkways can cause trips and falls. Caution tape highlights these obstacles.

Important Reminders:

- **Never assume it's "just there."** Always treat caution tape as a serious warning.
- **If you see damaged or missing caution tape, report it immediately.** This ensures the hazard is addressed and the area is properly marked.
- **If you place caution tape, ensure it's securely fastened and clearly visible.** Use appropriate tape for the environment (e.g., weather-resistant tape for outdoor use).
- **Communicate:** If you are the one putting up the caution tape, communicate the hazard to those around you.
- **Clean up:** Remove the caution tape as soon as the hazard is removed. Do not leave it up unnecessarily.

By respecting caution tape and understanding its purpose, we can create a safer work environment for everyone.

Chain Sling Safety: A Link to Prevention

Chain slings are essential tools, but they can pose significant risks if not used and maintained properly. Today, let's focus on the critical role of inspections in preventing accidents.

Pre-Use Inspection: Before You Lift

Before *every* lift, conduct a thorough pre-use inspection. This is your first line of defense against potential failures.

1. Identification:

- Verify the sling's identification tag is present and legible. It should include the working load limit (WLL), sling size, and manufacturer.
- Ensure the WLL is appropriate for the load you're lifting.

2. Chain Links:

- Inspect each link for:
 - Cracks, nicks, or gouges.
 - Excessive wear or elongation.
 - Twisted or bent links.
 - Corrosion or rust.
 - Any signs of heat damage (blueing).

3. Hooks and Fittings:

- Check hooks for:
 - Cracks or distortion.
 - Proper functioning of safety latches.
 - Wear on the saddle.
- Inspect master links and connecting links for similar damage.

4. Legs and Connections:

- If using a multi-leg sling, ensure all legs are of equal length and in good condition.
- Verify that connections between the chain and fittings are secure.

5. Environmental Factors:



- Check for any environmental factors that could degrade the chain, such as exposure to chemicals or extreme temperatures.

Post-Use Inspection: Maintaining Safety

After each lift, and particularly at the end of the workday, perform a post-use inspection. This ensures the sling remains in safe condition.

1. Visual Inspection:

- Repeat the visual inspection performed during the pre-use check, paying close attention to any areas that may have been stressed during the lift.

2. Cleaning:

- Clean the sling to remove dirt, grease, or other debris that could obscure damage.

3. Storage:

- Store slings in a dry, clean place, away from corrosive substances and extreme temperatures.
- Hang slings properly to prevent damage.

4. Documentation:

- Record any damage or wear found during the inspections.
- Any sling that fails inspection must be removed from service immediately and tagged "Out of Service".

Key Takeaways:

- Consistent inspections are crucial for preventing chain sling failures.
- Never exceed the WLL of the sling.
- Always use proper lifting techniques.
- If you are unsure about the safety of a sling, do not use it.
- Regularly scheduled professional inspections should be performed by qualified personnel.

By following these pre- and post-use inspection guidelines, we can significantly reduce the risk of accidents and ensure a safer work environment.

Hazard Communication: Chemical Container Labeling

Imagine you're in the shop, ready to tackle a repair or maintenance job, and you grab a bottle, but wait—it's missing a label! Or perhaps you need to transfer some cleaning solution or engine oil to a smaller container, and you're not sure how to properly label the new one. These situations, while seemingly minor, present significant hazards.

The Dangers of Unlabeled Chemicals

An unlabeled chemical container is a **major safety risk** because:

- **Unknown Identity:** Without a label, you're guessing, and guessing with chemicals is incredibly dangerous.
- **Improper Handling:** Without knowing the chemical's properties, you can't handle it safely. This could lead to inappropriate storage, incompatible mixing, or improper personal protective equipment (PPE) selection.
- **Emergency Response Issues:** In an emergency (e.g., a spill or exposure), responders won't know how to lessen the hazard effectively, potentially delaying critical aid and worsening the situation.
- **Legal and Regulatory Violations:** OSHA and other regulatory bodies have strict requirements for chemical labeling to ensure workplace safety.

Procedure When a Chemical Container is Missing a Label

If you encounter an unlabeled chemical container, **do NOT** assume what's inside or try to identify it by smell or touch. Follow these steps:

1. **DO NOT USE** a chemical from an unlabeled container.
2. **Get rid of** any unlabeled container to prevent others from accidentally using it.
3. **DO NOT DISPOSE** of an unlabeled chemical down the drain or in regular trash. This could lead to dangerous reactions in the sewer system or landfill.

Procedure When Transferring Chemicals to a Different Container

When you transfer a chemical from its original container to a secondary container (e.g., a beaker, wash bottle, or smaller bottle), **proper labeling is crucial, even for temporary use.**

1. **USE APPROPRIATE CONTAINER:** Ensure the new container is clean, dry, and compatible with the chemical being transferred.
2. **LABEL IMMEDIATELY AND COMPLETELY:** As soon as you transfer the chemical, **immediately label the new container.** The label should include information on the Safety Data Sheet like:
 - **Chemical Name:** Full, unambiguous name (e.g., "Sulfuric Acid," not just "Acid").
 - **Concentration (if applicable):** E.g., "1.0 M HCl," "70% Ethanol."
 - **Date of Transfer:** Essential for tracking degradation or expiration.
 - **Your Initials/Name:** For accountability and contact if needed.



- **Hazard Warnings:** Briefly indicate primary hazards (e.g., "Corrosive," "Flammable," "Oxidizer"). You can use pictograms if space allows.
- 3. **TRANSFER ONLY NECESSARY AMOUNTS:** Transfer only the amount of chemical needed for the task to minimize waste and potential hazards.
- 4. **NEVER REUSE UNLABELED CONTAINERS:** Do not reuse containers that previously held chemicals without thoroughly cleaning them and applying a new, accurate label.

Key Takeaway

Proper labeling is your first line of defense against chemical hazards. When in doubt, always err on the side of caution. If a container is unlabeled, or if you're transferring chemicals, **label it, identify it, and communicate its hazards clearly.** Your safety, and the safety of those around you, depends on it!



Chemical Hazards in Our Fabrication Shop

Hey everyone, let's take a few minutes to talk about something super important: the chemicals we work with here in the shop. We use a lot of different stuff, and while they help us get the job done, they can also be dangerous if we're not careful.

What kinds of chemicals are we talking about? We've got:

- **Welding gases:** Like acetylene, oxygen, argon – those can be explosive or displace the air we breathe.
- **Cleaning solvents:** Degreasers, acids – nasty stuff that can burn our skin or eyes.
- **Paints and coatings:** Primers, topcoats, thinners – these often have fumes that can make us sick.
- **Cutting fluids:** Oils, coolants – some can irritate our skin or cause other health problems.

What can go wrong?

These chemicals can hurt us in a few ways:

- **Breathing them in:** Fumes and vapors can mess up our lungs, causing anything from a little irritation to serious, long-term damage.
- **Getting them on our skin or in our eyes:** Lots of these chemicals can cause burns, irritation, and allergic reactions.
- **Fire and explosions:** Some of these liquids and gases catch fire really easily, which can lead to big trouble.
- **Swallowing them:** Obviously, this is bad, and can cause serious internal damage.

So, how do we stay safe? Here's the deal:

- **Know your SDS:** The most important thing is to read the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) *before* you use any chemical. It tells you exactly what the dangers are and how to handle it safely. Where do you find these? Let's make sure everyone knows.
- **Ventilation is key:** We need to keep the air clean. That means using those ventilation systems to suck away the fumes and vapors. If you're not sure if the ventilation is working, speak up!
- **Gear up with PPE:** Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) is your friend. This means:
 - Gloves: Make sure they're the right kind for the chemical you're using.
 - Eye protection: Safety glasses or goggles – no excuses.
 - Respiratory protection: If the SDS says you need a respirator, wear it. No questions asked.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- Protective clothing: Aprons, coveralls – whatever it takes to keep that stuff off your skin.
- **Store it right:** Keep chemicals in their original containers, with the labels on them, and in the right storage areas. And keep the incompatible chemicals far away from each other.
- **Spill plan:** We need to be ready for spills. Know where the cleanup stuff is, and if something spills, clean it up *immediately* and dispose of it properly.
- **Fire safety:** Keep flammable stuff away from sparks, flames, and anything that can get hot. And make sure you know where the fire extinguishers are and how to use them.
- **Cleanliness:** Wash your hands, folks. Especially before you eat, drink, or smoke.
- **Get trained:** Make sure you understand the chemicals you're working with. If you don't, ask for training.

Let's talk about it:

- What chemicals are you using today?
- What's the biggest risk with those chemicals?
- What PPE are you wearing for that job?
- Where do you find the SDS for that chemical?
- What's the first thing you do if you spill something?

The bottom line is this: We all need to be on the same page when it comes to chemical safety. It's about protecting ourselves and each other. If you see something that doesn't look right, say something. It's better to be safe than sorry.



Cold Weather Safety: Staying Warm and Safe

As temperatures drop, it's crucial to remember that cold weather presents unique hazards. We need to be proactive to prevent injuries and illnesses. Here are some key points to keep in mind:

1. Dress Appropriately:

- **Layers are key:** Wear multiple layers of loose-fitting, warm clothing. This traps air and provides better insulation than a single heavy garment.
- **Waterproof and windproof outer layer:** Protect yourself from rain, snow, and wind.
- **Cover extremities:** Don't forget a hat, scarf, and gloves or mittens. Mittens are generally warmer than gloves.
- **Wear appropriate footwear:** Choose boots with good traction to prevent slips and falls on ice or snow.
- **Avoid cotton:** Cotton absorbs moisture and can make you colder. Opt for wool or synthetic materials that wick away sweat.

2. Recognize and Prevent Cold-Related Illnesses:

- **Hypothermia:** This occurs when your body loses heat faster than it can produce it. Symptoms include shivering, confusion, slurred speech, and drowsiness. If you suspect hypothermia, seek immediate medical attention. Warm the person slowly, starting with the core of the body.
- **Frostbite:** This is the freezing of body tissues, most commonly affecting fingers, toes, nose, and ears. Symptoms include numbness, tingling, and pale or white skin. Do not rub frostbitten areas. Warm them gradually in warm (not hot) water.
- **Wind chill:** Remember that wind chill can make temperatures feel much colder than the actual reading. Pay attention to wind chill advisories.

3. Safety Around Ice and Snow:

- **Be cautious when walking on icy surfaces:** Take small steps and wear appropriate footwear.
- **Avoid walking on frozen bodies of water:** The ice may be thin and unstable.
- **Drive safely:** Slow down, increase your following distance, and be aware of black ice.
- **Clear snow and ice from walkways and driveways:** Prevent slips and falls by keeping these areas clear.

4. Stay Hydrated and Nourished:

- **Drink plenty of fluids:** Dehydration can occur even in cold weather.

- **Eat warm, hearty meals:** Your body needs extra calories to stay warm.

5. Vehicle Safety:

- **Keep your gas tank full:** This helps prevent fuel line freezing.
- **Carry an emergency kit:** Include blankets, a flashlight, a first-aid kit, and non-perishable food.
- **Ensure your vehicle is properly maintained:** Check your battery, antifreeze, and tire pressure.

Key Takeaway:

Cold weather can be dangerous, but by taking the necessary precautions, we can stay safe and comfortable. Be aware of the risks, dress appropriately, and be prepared for changing weather conditions. If you or someone you know begins to exhibit the symptoms of hypothermia or frostbite seek medical attention immediately.

Our Commitment to Safety

Let's take a moment to focus on something absolutely fundamental to everything we do here: our commitment to safety. It's not just a set of rules or procedures; it's a mindset, a value, and a promise we make every single day.

Think about why we prioritize safety. It goes far beyond simply avoiding incidents at work.

We commit to safety to protect ourselves and our families, friends, and loved ones. Every time we follow a safety protocol, wear our PPE, or speak up about a potential hazard, we are ensuring we go home safe and sound at the end of the day. We are protecting the people who matter most to us – the ones who rely on us and whose lives would be irrevocably changed if we were to get hurt.

We commit to safety to protect ourselves and our coworkers. We are a team here, and we rely on each other. Our actions directly impact the well-being of those working alongside us. By being safety-conscious, we contribute to a safe environment for everyone, ensuring that our colleagues can also go home safely to their loved ones. We look out for each other, and that starts with a shared commitment to safety.

We commit to safety to protect our future. An injury can have long-lasting consequences, impacting our ability to work, enjoy our hobbies, and live life to the fullest. By prioritizing safety today, we are investing in our future health, well-being, and security. We are ensuring that we can continue to pursue our goals and dreams without the burden of preventable injuries.

We commit to safety to protect our life and the lives of those around you. Ultimately, safety is about preserving life. Our own lives are precious, and so are the lives of our colleagues, our families, and everyone in our community. By making safe choices, we are not only safeguarding ourselves but also contributing to a safer environment for everyone around us.

Commit to Safety...

This isn't just a slogan; it's a call to action. It means being present and aware of our surroundings. It means following procedures, asking questions when we're unsure, and speaking up if we see something unsafe. It means looking out for ourselves and each other.

Let's make a conscious effort, every single task, every single day, to reinforce our commitment to safety. Let's make it personal. Let's make it a habit. Let's make sure that at the end of each day, we can all say with certainty: "I was safe today, and because of that, those I care about are safer too."

Thank you for your ongoing commitment to safety. It makes a difference.

The Power of Clear Communication

We often think of communication as simply talking or writing, but in a safety context, it's so much more. It's about ensuring that the message sent is the message received, and that everyone involved has a shared understanding of the situation, the task, and the potential risks.

Think about a time when a miscommunication led to a problem, big or small. Maybe someone misunderstood an instruction, or information about a hazard wasn't clearly conveyed. These seemingly small communication breakdowns can have significant consequences in a safety-critical environment.

Why is clear communication so vital for safety?

- **Prevents Misunderstandings:** Clear communication ensures everyone is on the same page regarding procedures, hazards, and emergency protocols.
- **Facilitates Early Problem Detection:** When people feel comfortable and empowered to communicate concerns or observations, potential issues can be identified and addressed before they escalate.
- **Enhances Teamwork and Coordination:** Effective communication allows teams to work together seamlessly, especially during complex tasks or emergencies.
- **Reduces Errors and Incidents:** By clarifying expectations and sharing vital information, we significantly reduce the likelihood of mistakes that could lead to accidents.

So, how can we improve our communication for safety?

- **Be Specific and Concise:** Avoid jargon or vague language. Get straight to the point and provide all necessary details.
- **Actively Listen and Confirm Understanding:** Don't just hear the words; listen to understand. Ask clarifying questions and rephrase what you've heard to confirm comprehension.
- **Use the Right Medium:** Sometimes a quick verbal confirmation is enough, other times a written procedure or a visual aid is necessary. Choose the most effective way to convey your message.
- **Speak Up When Something Doesn't Seem Right:** If you have a question or a concern, don't hesitate to voice it. It's always better to ask than to assume.
- **Provide and Welcome Feedback:** Give constructive feedback on how communication can be improved, and be open to receiving it yourself.

Remember, safety is a shared responsibility. Clear and open communication is the bedrock upon which a strong safety culture is built. Let's all commit to being better communicators, both sending and receiving messages effectively, to ensure everyone goes home safe at the end of the day.

Compressed Air – Respect the Force

Compressed air is a versatile tool used in many shop environments, powering everything from pneumatic tools to cleaning equipment. However, its power can also make it extremely dangerous if not used properly. Today, we'll discuss the potential hazards and how to stay safe, with some additional crucial guidelines.

Hazards:

- **Eye Injuries:** Compressed air can propel dust, metal shavings, and other debris at high speeds, causing severe eye injuries.
- **Hearing Damage:** The noise generated by compressed air tools and leaks can contribute to hearing loss over time.
- **Air Embolisms:** Directing compressed air against the skin or into body openings can force air into the bloodstream, creating an air embolism, a potentially fatal condition.
- **Tool Recoil:** Pneumatic tools can produce significant recoil, leading to hand and arm injuries.
- **Flying Particles:** Broken or improperly connected air lines can whip around violently, causing injury.
- **Over-pressurization:** Exceeding the pressure rating of tools or equipment can cause them to burst, releasing shrapnel.
- **Static Electricity:** Pneumatic tools can generate static electricity, posing a risk in flammable environments.

Safe Practices:

- **Eye Protection:** Always wear approved safety glasses or goggles when using compressed air.
- **Hearing Protection:** Use appropriate hearing protection, such as earplugs or earmuffs, especially in noisy environments.
- **Never Direct Air at Skin or Others:** Never use compressed air to clean clothing or body parts. This is extremely dangerous.
- **Proper Tool Usage:** Use tools only for their intended purpose and follow the manufacturer's instructions.
- **Inspect Equipment:** Regularly inspect air hoses, fittings, and tools for damage or leaks. Replace any damaged components immediately.
- **Secure Connections:** Ensure all connections are secure and properly tightened.
- **Regulate Pressure:** Use a pressure regulator to control the air pressure and ensure it's within the tool's specifications.
- **Use Proper Nozzles:** Use approved nozzles designed to control airflow and reduce the risk of injury.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- **Disconnect When Not in Use:** Disconnect the air supply when tools are not in use.
- **Ventilation:** Ensure adequate ventilation to prevent the buildup of airborne contaminants.
- **Training:** All personnel should be trained on the safe use of compressed air equipment.
- **Lockout/Tagout:** When doing maintenance on compressed air systems, ensure lockout/tagout procedures are followed to prevent accidental activation.
- **Pressure Ratings:** All pipes, hoses, and fittings must have a rating equal to or greater than the maximum compressor pressure. Compressed air pipelines should be clearly labeled with their maximum working pressure (psi).
- **Shutoff Valves:** Air supply shutoff valves should be located as close as possible to the point of operation for quick emergency shutdowns.
- **Hose Maintenance:** Keep air hoses free of grease and oil to prevent deterioration.
- **Hose Placement:** Avoid running hoses across floors or aisles where they can cause tripping hazards. Suspend hoses overhead or position them to prevent damage and ensure safe access.
- **Hose Securing:** Secure hose ends to prevent whipping in case of accidental cuts or breaks.
- **Tool Direction:** Never point pneumatic impact tools, such as riveting guns, at anyone.
- **Tool Disconnection:** Before disconnecting a pneumatic tool (unless it has quick-disconnect plugs), turn off the air supply at the control valve and bleed the tool.
- **Cleaning Procedures:** Never use compressed air to clean dirt and dust from clothing or skin. If shop air is used for cleaning, regulate it to 15 psi or less, or use diffuser nozzles to achieve lower pressure.
- **Cleaning Protection:** Wear goggles, face shields, or other appropriate eye protection when using compressed air for cleaning.
- **Static Control:** Ground or bond pneumatic tools used in areas with fuel, flammable vapors, or explosive atmospheres to prevent static electricity buildup.

Key Takeaway:

Compressed air is a powerful tool that demands respect. By following these comprehensive safety guidelines, we can minimize the risks and ensure a safe working environment. Remember, safety is everyone's responsibility. Let's work together to prevent accidents and injuries.

Corrective Action Versus Preventive Action

Let's take a moment to talk about two important concepts in safety: **corrective action** versus **preventive action**. They might sound similar, but understanding the difference is key to a truly safe workplace.

Imagine we have a leaky pipe.

A **corrective action** is what we do *after* the leak happens. We find the leak, we patch it up, and we clean up the water on the floor. It fixes the immediate problem and stops further damage. It's reactive—it deals with an issue *after* it has occurred.

Now, a **preventive action** is what we do to stop that leak from ever happening in the first place. This could involve regularly inspecting pipes for wear and tear, upgrading old plumbing systems, or installing pressure regulators. It's proactive—it anticipates potential problems and takes steps to avoid them.

In a safety context, it's the same idea.

- If someone slips on a wet floor, a **corrective action** is putting up a "wet floor" sign and cleaning the spill.
- A **preventive action** would be implementing a regular spill cleanup schedule, installing anti-slip flooring, or ensuring proper drainage to prevent water from pooling.

Both are important. We need to correct hazards when they occur. But to truly build a strong safety culture, we need to shift our focus towards prevention. By identifying potential risks and addressing them *before* an incident happens, we create a much safer environment for everyone.

Think about our daily tasks. Are we just fixing problems as they arise, or are we actively looking for ways to prevent them from happening in the first place? Let's make prevention a priority today.

Crane Hook and Chain Inspection

Let's talk about keeping things safe when working with crane hooks and chains. These are critical lifting components, and a little attention can go a long way in preventing serious incidents. Here's a safety moment focusing on their inspection:

Focus on the Hook:

- **Start with a visual once-over:** Before each use, take a good look at the hook. Is it bent, twisted, or showing any signs of distortion? Even a slight change in shape can significantly weaken its integrity.
- **Check for cracks:** Pay close attention to areas of high stress, like the throat (the curved part), the saddle (where the load sits), and around the shank (the straight part that connects to the crane). Cracks can propagate quickly under load.
- **Inspect the latch:** Ensure the safety latch is present, functional, and closes securely. A faulty or missing latch can allow the sling or load to slip off.
- **Measure the throat opening:** Over time, the throat opening can widen due to repeated stress. Use a caliper or gauge to check if it's within the manufacturer's specifications. An increased opening indicates potential deformation.
- **Look for wear and gouges:** Check the bearing surfaces for excessive wear or deep gouges. These can create stress concentrations and weaken the hook.







Now, Let's Move to the Chain:

- **Visual inspection of each link:** Run your hand along the entire length of the chain, link by link. Look for any signs of stretching, kinking, twisting, bending, or gouging.
- **Check for wear:** Pay particular attention to the contact points between links, as this is where wear is most likely to occur. Excessive wear reduces the chain's diameter and its lifting capacity.
- **Look for corrosion:** Rust and corrosion can significantly weaken the chain. Note any areas of pitting or flaking.
- **Measure link elongation:** Overloading can cause individual links to stretch. Use a measuring tool to check if the length of a specific number of links exceeds the allowable limit specified by the manufacturer.
- **Inspect connecting links and master links:** These are also critical components. Ensure they are not deformed, cracked, or excessively worn.

Key Takeaways for Everyone:

- **Frequency matters:** Daily pre-use inspections are crucial. More thorough inspections should be conducted at regular intervals as per your company's policy and relevant regulations.
- **Don't use damaged equipment:** If you find any defects during your inspection, immediately remove the hook or chain from service and report it for repair or replacement. Tag it as "Out of Service" to prevent accidental use.
- **Know the load limits:** Always ensure you are using the correct hook and chain with the appropriate working load limit (WLL) for the lift. Never exceed this limit.
- **Proper storage:** Store hooks and chains properly when not in use to prevent damage and corrosion.

By taking a few moments to thoroughly inspect crane hooks and chains before each lift, we can significantly reduce the risk of equipment failure and ensure a safer working environment for everyone.

Chain Removal Criteria – REMOVE IF YOU SEE ANY OF THE BELOW	
<p>Below are some things to look for when inspecting a chain sling for damage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excessive wear. • Defective welds. • Cracks or breaks. • Excessive wear, nicks or gouges. • Stretched chain links or fittings. • Bent, twisted or deformed chain links or fittings. • Evidence of heat damage. • Excessive pitting or corrosion. • Lack of ability of chain or fittings to hinge freely. • Evidence of weld splatter. • Missing or illegible sling identification. 	 <p>Bent/Deformed Chain Link</p>  <p>Incorrect Hardware & Pitting</p>  <p>Broken Chain</p>  <p>Stretched Chain Link</p>  <p>Heat Damage</p>  <p>Weld Splatter</p>

Critical Importance of a Lift Plan for Large Equipment

Moving heavy objects presents significant risks. Without a well-thought-out plan, we increase the potential for dropped loads, equipment damage, and, most importantly, serious injuries to ourselves and our colleagues. A lift plan isn't just paperwork; it's a vital communication and risk mitigation tool that ensures everyone understands the task and their role in executing it safely.

Before any large equipment lift commences, we must take the time to develop and, more importantly, adhere to a detailed lift plan. This plan should address several key areas:

- **Make sure you communicate with your Team before lifting:** A pre-lift briefing is essential. This is our opportunity to discuss the plan, identify potential hazards, and ensure everyone understands their responsibilities. Don't assume everyone knows what to do – clear and concise communication is paramount.
- **Know what the lifting weight is, the size, where you are going with it:** Understanding the load's characteristics is fundamental. Overloading equipment is a leading cause of lift failures. Knowing the weight and dimensions allows us to select the appropriate lifting equipment and rigging, and to plan the travel path effectively.
- **The area is clear where you are lifting and where you are going to:** Before the lift begins, thoroughly inspect both the pick-up and drop-off zones. Ensure there are no obstructions, tripping hazards, or personnel in the immediate vicinity. A clear path minimizes the risk of collisions and allows for safe and controlled movement.
- **Notify all persons who are in the lift zone:** It's our responsibility to ensure anyone who could potentially be affected by the lift is aware of it. This includes personnel working nearby, visitors, or anyone who might inadvertently enter the area. Clear communication and, if necessary, barricading the lift zone are critical.
- **Double check chains or slings to assure you are lifting correctly:** Before any load is lifted, a thorough inspection of all lifting equipment, including chains, slings, hooks, and any other rigging, is mandatory. Ensure they are in good condition, rated for the load, and properly connected. A visual check is not enough; take the time to physically inspect and confirm correct rigging.
- **Make sure everyone on the Team knows their job and where to be:** During the lift, each member of the team has a specific role to play. The signal person needs a clear line of sight and must use agreed-upon signals. Riggers need to guide the load safely. Operators need to execute the lift smoothly and according to the plan. Everyone must know their designated position and responsibilities to avoid confusion and potential hazards.

In conclusion, a comprehensive lift plan is not an option; it's a necessity when working with large equipment.

By taking the time to plan, communicate effectively, and meticulously check our equipment and surroundings, we can significantly reduce the risks associated with lifting operations and ensure everyone goes home safely at the end of the day. Let's make lift planning a standard practice for every large equipment move we undertake here in Pattison. Stay safe out there.

Dangers of Kinetic Energy and Why Lock Out/Tag Out is Important

In a horrific incident in 1994, a 38-year-old worker tragically lost his life at a county sanitary landfill. He was attempting to clear a cardboard jam in a large trash compactor without stopping, de-energizing, or locking out the equipment. While riding the moving conveyor to reach the jam, he fell into the hopper. The baling cycle automatically activated, resulting in fatal injuries.

This devastating event serves as a stark and brutal reminder of the immense and unforgiving power of **uncontrolled kinetic energy**. Kinetic energy, simply put, is the energy of motion. Any moving piece of machinery, from a small conveyor belt to a massive trash compactor, possesses this energy. When this energy is not properly managed and controlled, it can become a lethal force.

In this tragic case, the moving components of the compactor, designed to exert massive force to bale cardboard, were the source of this uncontrolled kinetic energy. The failure to follow basic safety procedures – **stopping, de-energizing, and locking out the equipment** – placed the worker directly in harm's way.

Let's break down the critical lessons we must take away from this:

- **Kinetic energy is present in all moving equipment.** Never underestimate the potential for harm.
- **Lockout/Tagout (LOTO) is not just a procedure; it's a life-saving necessity.** It ensures that hazardous energy sources are isolated before any maintenance, cleaning, or intervention occurs.
- **Never bypass safety protocols to save time.** A few moments of inaction can prevent irreversible tragedy.
- **Automated systems still pose risks.** Relying on automation does not negate the need for strict adherence to safety procedures.
- **Always be aware of your surroundings and potential energy hazards.** Understand how equipment operates and the dangers associated with it.

This isn't just about following rules; it's about recognizing the inherent danger of uncontrolled movement and taking proactive steps to protect ourselves and our colleagues. The worker in this incident paid the ultimate price for a lapse in safety. Let his memory serve as a constant reminder: **never confront moving machinery without ensuring it is completely de-energized and locked out.** Our safety, and our lives, depend on it.

Despite Better Technology and Awareness, Workplace Deaths Have Increased in the Past Decade

Alright, let's talk about something really important today: our safety, and how we can make sure we all go home safe at the end of the day.

Think back to when the Occupational Safety and Health Act was signed in 1970. It was a landmark moment because, at that time, around 14,000 workers were tragically losing their lives on the job each year in the United States. That's a staggering number.

The good news is that things started to change. By 1980, just a decade later, that annual fatality count had dropped sharply. The rate of workplace deaths fell by about 40%! This incredible progress was driven by some key factors: stronger safety regulations were put in place, inspections became more common, and importantly, a real culture of safety started to grow. It showed that when we focus on safety, it makes a real difference.

But here's where things take a concerning turn. In recent years, that progress hasn't just slowed down – it's actually started to go in the wrong direction. Let's look at some numbers:

- In 2014, there were 4,821 workplace fatalities, which translates to about 3.4 deaths for every 100,000 workers.
- Fast forward to 2022, and that number had climbed to 5,190 fatalities, with the rate also increasing to 3.7 per 100,000 workers.
- And the preliminary figures for 2023 show an even higher number: 5,283 fatalities.

Think about that for a moment. Despite all the advancements in technology, all the increased awareness around safety, we're seeing more people not making it home from work. This really underscores a critical point: we can't become complacent.

This trend highlights the urgent need for us to have a much sharper focus on what we call potential serious incidents and fatalities, or pSIFs. These are the high-risk situations that have the potential to cause life-altering injuries or even death. Identifying these risks and, more importantly, implementing critical controls – the specific actions and safeguards that can prevent these incidents – is absolutely essential.

The early years after OSHA showed us what's possible when we prioritize safety. We can't let that initial progress plateau or, even worse, reverse. Every single one of us plays a role in ensuring a safe workplace. Let's recommit ourselves to identifying hazards, following procedures, speaking up when we see something unsafe, and actively working together to prevent pSIFs. Our collective focus on these critical controls is what will ultimately make the difference and ensure that everyone goes home safely, every single day.

Don't Rush in Bad Weather

This safety moment is a reminder about the critical importance of **not rushing when bad weather strikes**.

Whether you're driving, walking, or working outdoors, adverse conditions like heavy rain, snow, ice, or strong winds significantly increase risks.

When we're in a hurry, our focus can narrow, and we might overlook hazards that would be obvious under normal circumstances. In bad weather, this can have serious consequences:

- **Reduced Visibility:** Rain, fog, or ice can drastically cut down your ability to see what's ahead, around, or behind you.
- **Slippery Surfaces:** Wet roads, icy walkways, or muddy ground can cause slips, falls, and vehicle skids, leading to injuries or accidents.
- **Impaired Control:** Strong winds can make driving difficult, and heavy rain can reduce tire traction.
- **Increased Stopping Distances:** On wet or icy roads, it takes much longer to stop a vehicle.

Remember:

1. **Slow Down:** Give yourself extra time to reach your destination. If driving, reduce your speed significantly and increase your following distance.
2. **Increase Awareness:** Pay even closer attention to your surroundings. Look out for standing water, black ice, downed power lines, or anything unusual.
3. **Dress Appropriately:** If you're working or walking outside, wear appropriate footwear for traction and gear that protects you from the elements while ensuring visibility.
4. **Prioritize Safety Over Schedule:** A few minutes lost by delaying or slowing down is nothing compared to the time lost due to an accident, injury, or worse. Your life, and the lives of those around you, are not worth risking for the sake of speed.
5. **Re-evaluate Tasks:** If conditions are too severe, consider whether the task can be postponed or if additional precautions are needed.

Let's all commit to being patient, prepared, and prioritizing safety, especially when Mother Nature isn't cooperating. Stay safe out there!

Driving tips: Navigating Industrial Driving Hazards

Driving within an industrial property presents unique challenges compared to public roadways. The combination of heavy machinery, pedestrian traffic, varying road conditions, and often tight spaces demands heightened awareness and adherence to safety protocols. Today, let's focus on key tips to ensure safe driving in these environments.

Key Points:

- **Speed Control:**
 - Industrial areas often have lower speed limits than public roads. Adhere to posted speed limits and, when in doubt, drive slower.
 - Be prepared to stop quickly. Heavy machinery and pedestrians can appear unexpectedly.
- **Visibility:**
 - Large equipment and structures can create blind spots. Use mirrors effectively and be aware of your surroundings.
 - In low-light conditions or during inclement weather, use headlights and any available auxiliary lighting.
 - Maintain a safe distance from other vehicles and equipment, especially large trucks, forklifts, and cranes.
- **Pedestrian Awareness:**
 - Be vigilant for pedestrians, especially those working near roadways or crossing paths.
 - Give pedestrians the right-of-way and be prepared to stop.
 - Avoid distractions, such as cell phone use, that can impair your awareness of pedestrians.
- **Equipment and Machinery:**
 - Be aware of the movement of heavy machinery, such as forklifts, cranes, and loaders.
 - Give these machines ample space and avoid obstructing their paths.
 - Never assume that equipment operators see you. Make eye contact or use hand signals when necessary.

- **Road Conditions:**

- Industrial roads may have uneven surfaces, potholes, or debris. Drive cautiously and be prepared for changes in road conditions.
- Be aware of potential hazards, such as spills or leaks, that could make surfaces slippery.
- Be mindful of loads that are being carried, and materials that are being moved, and that these things can fall, or become road hazards.

- **Communication:**

- Use hand signals or radios to communicate with other drivers and equipment operators when necessary.
- Be aware of and follow any site-specific traffic control measures, such as signs, cones, or flaggers.

- **Pre-Operation Checks:**

- Before operating any vehicle, conduct a pre-operation check. Verify that your brakes, lights, and other safety equipment are functioning properly.
- Ensure that your mirrors are clean and properly adjusted.

- **Loading and Unloading:**

- When loading or unloading materials, follow proper procedures and use appropriate equipment.
- Be aware of the weight and size of your load, and ensure that it is properly secured.

Conclusion:

Driving safely in an industrial environment requires constant vigilance and adherence to safety protocols. By following these tips, we can minimize the risk of accidents and create a safer work environment for everyone. Remember, safety is everyone's responsibility.

Electrical Awareness in Our Shop

Today, let's talk about something we work with every day, often without a second thought: **electricity**. It's essential for what we do in this shop, but it also carries significant hazards if not treated with the respect it deserves.

We all know the basics, but it's crucial to keep them top of mind to prevent accidents.

Think about these three key points when it comes to electrical safety in our shop:

1. **Inspect Before You Connect:** Before plugging in *anything*, take a quick look at the cord and the tool itself. Are there any frayed wires, cracked insulation, or damaged plugs? Is the grounding pin intact? If you see any damage, **do not use it** and report it immediately so it can be repaired by a qualified person or taken out of service. A damaged cord is an accident waiting to happen.
2. **Understand Your Circuit:** Don't overload circuits. Know the capacity of the outlets you're using and avoid daisy-chaining multiple extension cords or power strips. Overloaded circuits can lead to tripped breakers, overheating, and even fires. If you're unsure about a circuit's capacity, ask.
3. **Respect Lockout/Tagout Procedures:** For any maintenance or repair work on electrical equipment, **always follow our established lockout/tagout procedures**. This is non-negotiable. It ensures that equipment is de-energized and cannot be accidentally re-energized while work is being performed. Your life, or the life of a coworker, could depend on it. Never assume a machine is off just because the switch is in the "off" position.

Electricity is powerful and invisible. A shock or arc flash can cause severe burns, internal injuries, or even be fatal. Let's make sure we're all doing our part to work safely with electricity every single day. If you ever have a question or see something that looks unsafe, speak up! It's better to ask or report than to risk an injury.

Stay safe out there!

Respecting the Power – Electrical Shock Awareness and Cord Safety

Electricity is a powerful and essential tool, but it can also be extremely dangerous if not handled correctly.

Key Points:

- Understanding the Risks:
 - Electrical shock can cause anything from a mild tingle to severe burns, cardiac arrest, and even death.
 - Energized systems, even low-voltage ones, can be hazardous.
 - Faulty wiring, damaged equipment, and improper grounding significantly increase the risk.
- Identifying Hazards:
 - Look for frayed cords, exposed wires, and damaged plugs.
 - Be aware of outlets and power sources, especially in damp or wet areas.
 - Identify and understand the location of circuit breakers and disconnect switches.
 - Observe all warning labels and signs.
- Safe Work Practices:
 - Keep liquids away from electrical equipment.
 - Keep cords out of walkways.
 - **Keep materials and pallets off all power cords. This causes cord damage which can shock people or cause a fire.**
 - Always turn off equipment before unplugging it or performing any maintenance or repairs.
 - Use properly insulated tools and equipment.
 - Avoid overloading circuits.
 - Wear proper PPE such as insulated gloves and shoes.
- Emergency Procedures:
 - Know the location of the nearest emergency shut-off switch.
 - If someone receives an electrical shock, do not touch them directly. Immediately de-energize the circuit if possible.
 - Call for emergency assistance immediately.

Remember:

- Electricity doesn't give second chances.
- Always treat every electrical circuit as if it were live.
- When in doubt, ask a lead or manager.
- If you see something unsafe, report it immediately.

Stay vigilant. Following these safety guidelines. Let's all commit to respecting power and working safely around energized systems.

Emergency Preparedness for our Shop

Let's take a few moments to discuss something crucial for our collective safety: **Emergency Preparedness**. While we hope to never face a major emergency, being prepared is our best defense. It ensures we know how to react calmly and effectively, protecting ourselves and our colleagues.

Why is Emergency Preparedness Important for Our Shop?

Our shop environment presents unique considerations, from equipment and materials to the number of people present. In an emergency, quick and correct actions can prevent injuries, minimize damage, and even save lives. For us in Houston, Texas, this preparedness takes on an added layer of importance due to our geographic location and susceptibility to certain natural disasters.

Key Elements of Our Emergency Plan:

1. Evacuation Routes and Assembly Points:

- Do you know the primary and secondary evacuation routes from your current workstation?
- Are you familiar with our designated outdoor assembly points? (Remind everyone of their location if needed).
- In an evacuation, move quickly but calmly, do not run. Do not stop to gather personal belongings.

2. Emergency Exits:

- Ensure all emergency exits are always clear and unobstructed. Report any blockages immediately.
- Know how to open them in an emergency.

3. Fire Extinguishers and First Aid Kits:

- Familiarize yourself with the location of all fire extinguishers and first aid kits throughout the shop.
- Only use a fire extinguisher if you are trained and the fire is small and contained. Otherwise, evacuate immediately.

4. Utility Shut-offs:

- In certain emergencies (e.g., gas leak, major water pipe burst), it may be necessary to shut off utilities. Know who is authorized and trained to perform these actions.

5. Communication Plan:

- In an emergency, how will we communicate? (e.g., alarm systems, designated personnel, emergency contact lists).

- Ensure your emergency contact information is up-to-date with HR.

Houston-Specific Considerations:

Living and working in Houston means we must also be prepared for:

- **Hurricanes and Tropical Storms:** These can bring severe winds, heavy rainfall, and significant flooding.
 - Stay informed through official weather alerts.
 - Understand our shop's protocol for severe weather closures or preparations (e.g., securing loose items, sandbagging).
- **Flooding:** Beyond hurricanes, heavy rainfall can cause localized flooding.
 - Be aware of flood-prone areas around the shop and on your commute.
 - Never drive or walk through flooded waters.
- **Extreme Heat:** Houston summers are intensely hot.
 - Stay hydrated, recognize signs of heat stress, and utilize cooling areas if available.

Your Role in Emergency Preparedness:

- **Know the Plan:** Take the time to understand our shop's specific emergency procedures. If you're unsure about anything, ask your supervisor.
- **Participate in Drills:** Treat drills as real emergencies. They are invaluable practice.
- **Report Hazards:** If you see anything that could impede an emergency response (e.g., blocked exits, damaged equipment), report it immediately.
- **Stay Calm:** In an actual emergency, maintaining composure helps you think clearly and follow procedures.

Being prepared isn't about fear; it's about confidence. It's about knowing that we have a plan and the knowledge to act when it matters most. Let's all commit to understanding our emergency procedures and looking out for one another.

Energized Power Connections – Disconnecting Power Plugs

Let's discuss the safe handling of energized power connections, specifically when disconnecting and connecting power plugs. These connections can carry significant electrical current, and improper handling can lead to electrical shock, equipment damage, or even fire.

Disconnecting Power Plugs:

- **Always use both hands.** This provides stability and control, minimizing the risk of accidental pulls or slips.
- **Begin by unscrewing the connector from the power source.** This step is crucial to break the electrical connection safely.
- **Pull down gently with both hands by the metal connector, not the rubber power cord.**
 - Pulling on the rubber cord can strain the internal wires, potentially causing them to break or become exposed. This can lead to a short circuit and electrical shock.
 - The metal connector is designed for a firm grip and safe handling.
- Essentially, avoid any stress on the cable itself, and only manipulate the rigid connector parts.

Connecting Power Plugs:

- **When connecting to a new power source, begin by pushing upward with the power connector.** This ensures proper alignment.
- **Be sure to align the connector correctly.** These connectors are designed to fit in only one way. Forcing the connection can damage the plug or the source.
- **Push until the entire connector is fully inserted into the source.** A partial connection can lead to arcing and overheating.
- **Tighten the ring that secures the connector to the source.** This ensures a secure and stable connection, preventing accidental disconnections and reducing the risk of electrical hazards.

Key Takeaways:

- Respect energized power connections.
- Always use proper techniques to disconnect and connect plugs.
- Never pull on the rubber power cord.
- Ensure proper alignment and secure connections.

By following these guidelines, we can minimize the risks associated with handling energized power connections and create a safer work environment. If you are ever unsure about a connection, please ask a lead, your supervisor, or Maintenance.



Equipment Maintenance Keeps Us Safe

Let's talk about something crucial for keeping everyone safe: **equipment maintenance**.

Think of it like this: imagine you're about to drive a car that hasn't had an oil change in years, the tires are worn down, and the brakes feel a little spongy. Would you feel completely safe hitting the road? Probably not!

The same principle applies to all the equipment we use here. Whether it's a simple hand tool, a piece of heavy machinery, or even the safety systems themselves, regular maintenance is the bedrock of a safe working environment.

Why is it so vital?

- **Prevents Failures and Accidents:** Well-maintained equipment is far less likely to break down unexpectedly. A sudden failure during operation can lead to serious injuries, downtime, and costly repairs. Imagine a scaffold collapsing due to a corroded support or a machine guard malfunctioning and exposing a pinch point. Regular inspections and upkeep catch these potential hazards *before* they cause harm.
- **Ensures Optimal Performance:** Equipment that's regularly serviced operates as intended. This means it's more efficient, reliable, and less prone to errors that could lead to unsafe situations. A dull cutting tool might require extra force, increasing the risk of a slip or a dropped object. A properly calibrated sensor on a safety system ensures it functions correctly when needed most.
- **Extends Equipment Lifespan:** Investing in maintenance is an investment in the longevity of our equipment. By addressing wear and tear proactively, we can avoid premature replacements and ensure we get the most out of our resources. This also means we're not constantly introducing new equipment, which can sometimes come with its own set of initial safety considerations.
- **Maintains Safety Features:** Many pieces of equipment have built-in safety mechanisms – guards, interlocks, emergency stops. Regular maintenance ensures these critical features are functioning correctly. A missing or damaged guard offers no protection, and a faulty emergency stop could have dire consequences in an emergency.
- **Legal and Regulatory Compliance:** Often, there are legal requirements and industry regulations mandating regular inspection and maintenance of certain equipment. Adhering to these standards not only keeps us safe but also ensures we are operating within the law.

What can we do?

- **Follow Maintenance Schedules:** Be aware of and adhere to the recommended maintenance schedules for the equipment you use.

- **Report Issues Promptly:** If you notice any unusual sounds, vibrations, leaks, or damage, report it immediately. Don't wait for it to become a bigger problem.
- **Conduct Pre-Use Checks:** Take a few moments before using any equipment to visually inspect it for obvious defects.
- **Use Equipment Properly:** Operating equipment within its intended limits and according to procedures is a form of preventative maintenance.

In short, equipment maintenance isn't just about keeping things running; it's about keeping *us* safe. It's a shared responsibility, and by all doing our part, we can create a work environment where everyone goes home healthy and unharmed. Let's make sure we're all committed to maintaining our equipment and maintaining our safety.

Ergonomics - Your Body Will Thank You!

Ergonomics is all about fitting the job to the worker, not forcing the worker to fit the job. It's about creating a safe and efficient workspace to prevent injuries and improve our overall well-being.

Many of us spend a significant portion of our day sitting at a desk, typing on a computer. While this might seem harmless, prolonged poor posture and repetitive movements can lead to musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs), like back pain, neck pain, carpal tunnel syndrome, and eye strain.

Here's how to improve your office ergonomics:

- **Chair:**
 - Adjust your chair so your feet are flat on the floor or on a footrest.
 - Ensure your back is supported, especially your lower back.
 - Your knees should be at a 90-degree angle.
- **Computer Screen:**
 - Position your monitor at arm's length.
 - The top of the screen should be at or slightly below eye level.
 - Minimize glare by adjusting screen brightness and positioning.
- **Keyboard and Mouse:**
 - Keep your keyboard and mouse close to your body to avoid reaching.
 - Your wrists should be straight and in a neutral position while typing and using the mouse.
 - Consider using a wrist rest if needed.
- **Posture:**
 - Sit up straight with your shoulders relaxed.
 - Avoid slouching or hunching over your keyboard.
 - Take frequent breaks to stand up, stretch, and move around.
- **Lighting:**
 - Ensure proper lighting to prevent eye strain. Avoid harsh overhead lighting.
- **Breaks:**
 - Implement the 20-20-20 rule: Every 20 minutes, look at something 20 feet away for 20 seconds.
 - Get up and move around every hour.
 - Stretch your neck, shoulders, and wrists regularly.

Why is this important?

- **Reduced Pain:** Proper ergonomics can significantly reduce or eliminate pain and discomfort.
- **Increased Productivity:** When you're comfortable, you can focus better and be more productive.
- **Prevention of Injuries:** Taking proactive steps can prevent long-term health issues.



- **Improved Overall Well-being:** Being comfortable at work contributes to a better quality of life.

Action Item:

Take a moment right now to assess your workstation. Are there any adjustments you can make to improve your ergonomics? Make those changes today, and encourage your colleagues to do the same.

Remember, your health and comfort are important. By prioritizing ergonomics, we can create a safer and more productive work environment for everyone.



Ergonomics for Shop Personnel: Working Smarter, Not Harder

Ergonomics is all about fitting the job to the worker, not forcing the worker to fit the job. It's about creating a safe and efficient workspace to prevent injuries and improve our overall well-being.

In a shop environment, we often perform repetitive tasks, lift heavy objects, and work in awkward positions. These actions can put a lot of strain on our bodies, leading to musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs), like back pain, carpal tunnel syndrome, and tendonitis.

Here are some key ergonomic principles to keep in mind:

- **Proper Lifting Techniques:**
 - Always bend your knees, not your back, when lifting.
 - Keep the load close to your body.
 - Avoid twisting while lifting.
 - If an object is too heavy, ask for help or use mechanical aids.
- **Neutral Posture:**
 - Maintain a neutral spine position as much as possible.
 - Avoid excessive reaching, bending, or twisting.
 - Adjust your workstation and tools to minimize awkward postures.
- **Repetitive Tasks:**
 - Take frequent breaks to stretch and change positions.
 - Rotate tasks with colleagues to reduce repetitive strain.
 - Use tools that minimize vibration and impact.
- **Workstation Setup:**
 - Ensure your work surface is at a comfortable height.
 - Keep tools and materials within easy reach.
 - Use anti-fatigue mats for prolonged standing.
- **Tool Usage:**
 - Use the correct tool for the job.
 - Maintain tools so they operate correctly.
 - Use power tools when available to reduce manual strain.

Why is this important?

- **Injury Prevention:** Ergonomics helps prevent costly and painful injuries.
- **Increased Productivity:** When we're comfortable and not in pain, we can work more efficiently.
- **Improved Morale:** A safe and comfortable work environment leads to happier and more engaged employees.

Let's all commit to practicing good ergonomic habits. If you notice any potential ergonomic hazards or have any concerns, please report them to your supervisor immediately. We're all responsible for creating a safe and healthy work environment.



Lifting and Moving Heavy Loads - Working Safely

Today's safety moment focuses on the critical task of lifting and moving heavy loads.

1. Risk Assessment and Planning:

- **Evaluate the Load:**
 - Know the **weight, size, and shape** of the object. Can you handle it safely on your own?
- **Assess the Environment:**
 - Ensure **pathways are** free from clutter and obstructions.
 - Check the **floor conditions**. Is it **slippery** or **uneven**? Address any hazards before you begin.
 - Consider the **lighting and visibility**. Can you see clearly?
 - Be mindful of **space constraints**. Do you have enough room to maneuver safely?
- **Plan the Route:**
 - Determine your **starting point and destination** before you lift.
 - Make sure there is **adequate space** at both the start and end points for safe placement.
- **Determine if Mechanical Assistance is Needed:**
 - **Never attempt to lift or move a load that is too heavy or awkward for you to handle safely alone.**

2. Proper Lifting Techniques:

- **Foot Placement:**
 - Stand **close to the load** with your feet **shoulder-width apart** for a stable base.
 - Position **one foot slightly ahead of the other** to provide balance.
- **Body Positioning:**
 - **Bend at your knees**, keeping your **back straight**. Avoid bending at the waist.
 - Maintain a **neutral spine** throughout the lift.
 - Hold the load **close to your body** to minimize strain on your back.
- **Lifting Motion:**
 - **Use your strong leg muscles to lift**, not your back. And lift the load **smoothly**.
 - **Avoid twisting your body** while lifting or carrying. If you need to turn, move your feet.
- **Lowering Motion:**
 - Reverse the lifting steps, again **bending at your knees while keeping your back straight**.

3. Mechanical Aids and Equipment:

- **Use of Equipment:** hand trucks, dollies, forklifts, and overhead cranes when necessary.

4. Team Lifting and Communication:

- **Teamwork:**
 - **Ask for help and coordinate with others** if a load is too heavy or awkward for you to handle safely.
 - **Communicate clearly** with others, using hand signals if necessary. Ensure **everyone understands their role**.

5. Ergonomics:

- **Ergonomic Principles:**
 - **Minimize reaching, bending, and twisting**
 - Keep loads within your **"power zone"** – close to your body, between mid-thigh and mid-chest.
 - Take **regular breaks** to reduce fatigue and prevent muscle strain.



Lifting and Moving Heavy Loads - Working Safely

Today's safety moment focuses on the critical task of lifting and moving heavy loads. This is an activity we encounter frequently, and it's essential that we perform it safely to prevent strains, sprains, and other more serious injuries. Let's review some key principles to keep in mind. **Before you lift or move anything heavy, always take a moment to assess the situation and plan your move.**

1. Risk Assessment and Planning:

- **Evaluate the Load:**
 - Know the **weight, size, and shape** of the object. Can you handle it safely on your own?
 - Consider its **stability** and if there's any potential for it to shift during movement.
 - Be aware of any **sharp edges or hazardous materials** that require extra caution and potentially specialized PPE.
- **Assess the Environment:**
 - Ensure **clear pathways** free from clutter and obstructions.
 - Check the **floor conditions**. Is it **slippery** or **uneven**? Address any hazards before you begin.
 - Consider the **lighting and visibility**. Can you see clearly?
 - Be mindful of **space constraints**. Do you have enough room to maneuver safely?
- **Plan the Route:**
 - Determine your **starting point and destination** before you lift.
 - **Identify any potential hazards** along your planned route.
 - Make sure there is **adequate space** at both the start and end points for safe placement.
- **Determine if Mechanical Assistance is Needed:**
 - **Never attempt to lift or move a load that is too heavy or awkward for you to handle safely alone.** Mechanical assistance, such as hand trucks, dollies, or forklifts, **must** be used in these situations.

2. Proper Lifting Techniques:

- **Foot Placement:**
 - Stand **close to the load** with your feet **shoulder-width apart** for a stable base.
 - Position **one foot slightly ahead of the other** to provide balance.
- **Body Positioning:**
 - **Bend at your knees**, keeping your **back straight**. Avoid bending at the waist.
 - Maintain a **neutral spine** throughout the lift.
 - Hold the load **close to your body** to minimize strain on your back.
- **Lifting Motion:**
 - **Use your strong leg muscles to lift**, not your back.
 - Lift the load **smoothly and avoid any sudden, jerky movements**.
 - **Avoid twisting your body** while lifting or carrying. If you need to turn, move your feet.
- **Lowering Motion:**
 - Reverse the lifting steps, again **bending at your knees while keeping your back straight**.



3. Mechanical Aids and Equipment:

- **Use of Equipment:**
 - Utilize appropriate **hand trucks, dollies, forklifts, and other material handling equipment** when necessary.
 - Ensure you have received **proper training and certification** before operating any powered equipment.
 - Conduct **regular equipment inspections and maintenance** to ensure it is in safe working order.
- **Safe Operation:**
 - Always **follow the manufacturer's instructions and safety guidelines** for any equipment you use.
 - Maintain a **safe speed** and be constantly **aware of your surroundings**.
 - **Secure loads properly** on equipment to prevent them from shifting or falling.

4. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

- **Essential PPE:**
 - Always wear **steel-toed boots** to protect your feet from dropped objects.
 - Use appropriate **gloves** to provide a good grip and protect your hands.
 - Wear **safety glasses** to protect your eyes from potential hazards.
- **Proper Use:**
 - Ensure your PPE **fits properly** and is in **good condition**.
 - Use the **appropriate PPE for the specific task** you are performing.

5. Team Lifting and Communication:

- **Teamwork:**
 - **Coordinate your lifting efforts** clearly when handling heavy or awkward loads with others.
 - **Communicate clearly** with others, using agreed-upon hand signals if necessary.
 - Ensure **everyone understands their role** in the lift and move.
- **Weight Limits:**
 - Be aware of and **adhere to company weight limits for manual lifting**.
 - **Never hesitate to ask for help** if a load is too heavy or awkward for you to handle safely.

6. Ergonomics and Prevention:

- **Ergonomic Principles:**
 - **Minimize reaching, bending, and twisting** whenever possible.
 - Keep loads within your **"power zone"** – close to your body, between mid-thigh and mid-chest.
 - Take **regular breaks** to reduce fatigue and prevent muscle strain.
- **Prevention:**
 - **Report any potential hazards** you identify related to lifting and moving.
 - Let's all **promote a culture of safety and awareness** in our work areas.

By consistently emphasizing and practicing these safety principles, we can significantly reduce the risk of injuries associated with lifting and moving heavy loads, ensuring a safer and healthier work environment for everyone. Remember, **safety is our top priority – take the time to lift and move safely, every time.**

Every Incident is a Report Someone Didn't Write Earlier

Let's talk about something fundamental to our safety culture: **near misses** and **observations**. We often focus on incident reporting *after* something goes wrong, and that's absolutely critical. But what if we shifted our focus to what happens *before*?

Think about it: Almost every incident we investigate – whether it's a minor injury, equipment damage, or something more serious – usually has a trail of missed opportunities leading up to it. These opportunities are often in the form of **unreported hazards**, **unsafe conditions**, or **risky behaviors** that someone observed but didn't report.

Every time we walk past a spill, see a tool left in a precarious spot, notice someone not following a procedure, or experience a "close call" where nothing actually happened but easily could have – **that's a report someone didn't write earlier.**

These unreported observations and near misses are like blinking red lights telling us where our system has a weakness. When we fail to report them, we miss the chance to:

- **Fix the problem before it causes harm.**
- **Identify trends** that could point to bigger systemic issues.
- **Learn and improve** our safety procedures and training.

So, let's make a commitment. If you see something, say something. If you experience a near miss, report it. Don't assume someone else will, or that it's "not a big deal." Your quick report could prevent the next incident. It's about proactive safety, not just reactive.

Let's strive to write those reports *before* they become incident reports.

Every Unsafe Habit Was Once a One-Time Shortcut:

Today let's talk about something we've all probably done at some point: taking a shortcut. Maybe it was to save a few minutes, avoid a minor inconvenience, or just get something done quicker. In the moment, it feels harmless. You think, "Just this once." But here's the thing: **every unsafe habit was once a one-time shortcut.**

Think about it. That habit of not wearing your gloves for a "quick" task. That time you reached over a moving part instead of shutting down the machine. Or maybe you skipped a lock-out/tag-out step because the job was "small" and "only for a second."

These aren't usually deliberate attempts to be unsafe. They're often born out of convenience or perceived efficiency. The problem is, when that "just this once" works out without incident, it can become easier to justify it the next time. And the time after that. Before you know it, what was once a shortcut has morphed into a routine, an ingrained habit, and often, an unsafe one.

The real danger lies in the increased risk. Each time we take that shortcut, we're rolling the dice. Eventually, our luck can run out, and that seemingly innocent shortcut could lead to an injury, an incident, or worse.

So, let's make a conscious effort today to recognize those moments where we might be tempted to take a shortcut. Ask yourself:

- Is this truly the safest way to do this?
- Am I bypassing a safety procedure for convenience?
- Could this "just this once" become a habit?

Let's commit to breaking that cycle. Let's choose the safe way, every single time, even if it takes a few extra moments. Those few extra moments are always worth it to ensure we go home safely at the end of the day.

Excellence Over Perfection in Safety

Often, when we think of excellence, we picture perfection – a flawless outcome, a task completed without a single error. But in reality, true excellence, especially in safety, isn't about being perfect; it's about our **commitment to progress**.

Think about it:

- **Perfection is often unattainable and can lead to paralysis.** If we wait for the "perfect" condition or the "perfect" plan, we might never start, or we might miss crucial opportunities to improve.
- **Progress, on the other hand, is always within reach.** It's about taking that first step, learning from each experience, and continuously refining our processes and behaviors.
- **In safety, this means:**
 - **Reporting near misses**, even small ones, because each report is a step towards understanding and mitigating potential hazards. It's progress in our hazard identification.
 - **Actively participating in safety discussions**, sharing insights, and suggesting improvements. This isn't about having all the answers, but about contributing to a safer environment.
 - **Learning from incidents**, not just our own, but those of others. Every lesson learned is progress towards preventing future harm.
 - **Consistently following procedures**, even when it feels routine. Consistency is a form of progress that builds a strong safety culture.

Excellence in safety isn't about never making a mistake; it's about how we respond to them, how we learn, and how relentlessly we strive to be better every single day. It's about the continuous, incremental improvements that collectively lead to a safer workplace for all of us.

Let's commit to progress today. Let's look for opportunities to improve, to learn, and to make our environment safer, one step at a time.

Eye and Face Protection

Let's take a quick pause for a safety moment, and today we're focusing on something crucial: **face protection**.

Think about it – your face is home to some pretty important and delicate parts: your eyes, nose, and mouth. These are all vulnerable to hazards we encounter every day in the shop, whether it's flying debris from grinding, splashes from chemicals, or even just dust particles.

It might seem like a small thing, but a serious eye injury, for example, can have life-altering consequences. We want to make sure everyone goes home at the end of the day just as they came in, safe and sound.

So, let's quickly review our face protection options:

- **Safety Glasses:** These are your first line of defense against impact hazards like flying chips and particles. Make sure they fit snugly and provide side protection. Remember, regular eyeglasses don't offer the same level of protection!
- **Safety Goggles:** When dealing with splashes, fumes, or fine dust, goggles provide a tighter seal around your eyes, offering superior protection compared to glasses.
- **Face Shields:** For tasks that involve significant risks of splashes, sprays, or large flying debris, face shields offer full facial coverage. They should always be worn in conjunction with safety glasses or goggles for adequate eye protection.

Here are a few quick reminders:

- **Inspect your face protection before each use.** Look for cracks, scratches, or damage. If it's compromised, replace it immediately.
- **Choose the right protection for the task.** Don't just grab whatever is closest. If you're unsure, ask your supervisor.
- **Wear your face protection properly.** Make sure safety glasses sit correctly on your face and goggles create a good seal. Face shields should be positioned to cover your entire face.
- **Keep your face protection clean.** A dirty lens can obstruct your vision and increase the risk of an accident.

Taking a few extra seconds to put on the right face protection is a small investment that can prevent serious injuries. Let's make sure we're all looking out for ourselves and each other. If you have any questions about face protection, please don't hesitate to ask.



Eye Protection

Let's take a quick pause for a safety moment that's critical for all of us: **eye protection**.

Think about it – your eyes are irreplaceable. They're how you see your work, your family, and the world around you. In our shop, there are countless potential hazards that can put them at risk in the blink of an eye. We're talking about things like:

- **Flying debris:** Metal shavings, wood chips, dust particles – these can be ejected at high speeds from machinery or during hand tool use.
- **Chemical splashes:** Cleaners, solvents, even accidental spills can cause serious and lasting damage.
- **Welding arcs:** The intense UV and infrared radiation can lead to painful burns and long-term vision problems if you're not properly shielded.
- **Impacts:** Dropped tools or materials can strike your eyes with significant force.

The good news is that most eye injuries are preventable simply by wearing the right protective eyewear. We have a variety of options available, from safety glasses with side shields to full-face shields and specialized welding helmets.

Here's the key takeaway:

- **Know the hazard:** Before starting any task, take a moment to assess the potential risks to your eyes.
- **Choose the right protection:** Make sure you're using eyewear that's appropriate for the job. If you're unsure, ask your supervisor.
- **Wear it properly:** Ensure your safety glasses or face shield fit snugly and are in good condition. Don't wear scratched or damaged eyewear.
- **Wear it consistently:** Eye protection only works when you're actually wearing it. Make it a habit, every single time you're in an area where there's a risk.

Let's look out for each other too. If you see someone working without proper eye protection, politely remind them. It could prevent a serious injury.

Your vision is precious. Let's make sure we're all doing our part to protect it. If you have any questions about eye protection, please don't hesitate to ask.

Fall Protection Equipment (Harness and Lanyards) Inspection

To thoroughly inspect a harness and fall protection lanyard, follow these detailed steps before each use and periodically by a competent person:

Harness Inspection

1. Labels:

- Ensure all labels are present and legible. These contain crucial information like the manufacturer, model, size, date of manufacture, and warnings.
- Verify the harness is within its service life according to the manufacturer's guidelines.
- Check for any markings or writing on load-bearing webbing that could indicate misuse or damage.

2. Webbing:

- Inspect the entire length of all webbing (shoulder, chest, leg, and back straps).
- Manually inspect by grasping sections of the webbing (6-8 inches apart) and bending it into an inverted "U" shape to create surface tension. This helps reveal damage.
- Look for:
 - Cuts, nicks, or tears.
 - Frayed or broken fibers. Broken strands often appear as tufts.
 - Pulled or missing stitches.
 - Abrasions or excessive wear, especially in areas where hardware rubs.
 - Chemical damage (discoloration, stiffness, weakening).
 - Heat damage (shiny or hard spots, burns, charring, melting).
 - UV degradation (excessive fading, brittleness).
 - Uneven webbing thickness, which could indicate a prior fall.
 - Foreign objects embedded in the webbing (e.g., staples, duct tape).
 - Damage from paint or grease.
 - Missing straps.
 - Undue stretching.

3. Stitching:

- Examine all stitching for:
 - Pulled or broken stitches.
 - Missing stitches.
 - Cut stitches.
 - Hard or shiny spots indicating heat damage.
 - Discoloration that may indicate chemical damage.

4. Hardware:

- Inspect all metal components, including D-rings (dorsal, side, sternal), buckles (tongue, friction, quick-connect), adjusters, and grommets.
- Look for:





- Cracks, breaks, or fractures.
- Dents or distortion (twists, bends). Dents on D-rings may indicate a fall.
- Rough or sharp edges that could damage webbing.
- Rust or corrosion.
- Loose or broken grommets.
- Missing or bent rivets. Rivets should be tight and not movable. The base and burr should be flat against the material.
- Ensure D-rings pivot freely and are at a 90-degree angle to the belt's long axis.
- Check that buckle tongues are not distorted and move freely. The roller should turn freely on the frame. Buckle bars should be straight.
- Verify that all springs in hardware are functional.
- Ensure that buckle tongues properly overlap the buckle frame and move freely.
- Inspect for any unauthorized modifications (e.g., additional holes).

5. Load Indicators:

- If your harness has load indicators (often on the back), check if they have been deployed (frayed stitching or torn sections). Deployment indicates the harness has been subjected to a fall and must be removed from service.

6. Comfort Components:

- If the harness has comfort padding, inspect it for cuts, tears, or excessive wear.

Fall Protection Lanyard Inspection

- 1. Type of Lanyard:** Be aware of the type of lanyard you are inspecting (webbing, rope, cable, or self-retracting). Each type has specific inspection points.

2. Webbing Lanyards:

- Follow the same webbing inspection procedures as described for harnesses (steps 2 under Harness Inspection). Pay close attention to the area where the lanyard attaches to hardware and any shock-absorbing pack.
- For lanyards with a shock-absorbing pack, inspect the stitching at both ends of the pack. If there's a view pack window, check the internal webbing for tears or deformation.
- For internal shock-absorbing lanyards, check the fall indicator warning label (often in the webbing folds). If any words are visible, the lanyard may have experienced a fall.
- Ensure any wear patches are intact.

3. Rope Lanyards:

- Rotate the entire length of the rope, inspecting from end to end.
- Look for:
 - Fuzzy, worn, broken, or cut fibers.
 - Changes in rope diameter, which can indicate weakened areas. A variation of more than 5% requires removal from service.
 - Kinks, knots, or unraveling, especially near terminations.



- Damage from chemicals, heat, or UV exposure.
 - Any writing or marks on the rope.
 - Inspect thimbles for damage, looseness, or absence. Ensure splices are secure. Check tape or shrink wrap for tears.
4. **Cable Lanyards:**
- Inspect for broken wires, corrosion, kinks, and separation of strands.
 - Check swaged terminations for security and damage.
5. **Hardware:**
- Inspect snap hooks, carabiners, and other hardware (buckles, D-rings) for the same issues as described in the Harness Inspection (step 4).
 - Pay close attention to the keeper (latch) on snap hooks and carabiners:
 - Ensure it seats fully into the nose without binding.
 - It should not be bent, distorted, or obstructed.
 - The keeper spring should exert sufficient force to close it firmly.
 - Keeper rocks (if present) should prevent unintentional opening.
 - The locking mechanism should move freely without sticking or jamming.
 - Check for hook and eye distortions, cracks, corrosion, or pitted surfaces.
6. **Energy Absorber (if present):**
- Visually inspect the energy absorber pack for any signs of deployment (tears, elongation of stitching). Deployed energy absorbers must be replaced.
 - Check for burn holes, tears, or other damage to the outer covering.
 - Inspect stitching where the pack is sewn to the lanyard or hardware for loose strands, rips, or deterioration.
7. **Labels:**
- Ensure all labels on the lanyard are present and legible.

If any part of the harness or lanyard fails inspection, remove it from service immediately and do not use it.

Follow your company's procedures for disposal or repair (note that harnesses and most lanyards cannot be repaired and must be replaced).

Competent Person Inspections: In addition to pre-use inspections by the user, a competent person (someone with specific training and knowledge) should conduct more thorough, documented inspections at least annually, or more frequently depending on the usage and environmental conditions. Keep records of these periodic inspections.





Removal Criteria – REMOVE IF YOU SEE ANY OF THE BELOW

Abrasion



Acid Burn



Burn



Cut



Tear



Knotting



Illegible Tag



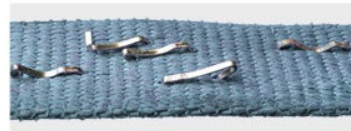
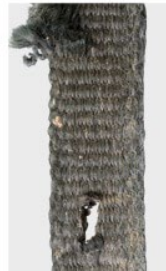
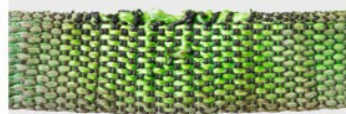
Weld Splatter



Pulled Yarn



Core Exposed



Worn out D-ring



Broken Buckle



Corrosion



Falls: A Silent Killer in the Workplace and at Home

It may come as a surprise, but falls are the second leading cause of unintentional injury-related deaths.

In 2024 alone, a shocking 46,653 people lost their lives due to fall-related incidents—both at home and at work. Let that number sink in.

For working adults, especially in high-risk industries such as construction, maintenance, warehousing, and oil & gas, falls are often the leading cause of occupational fatalities.

These are not rare freak accidents—they are preventable tragedies.

Why do falls continue to take lives?

- Lack of proper fall protection systems
- Unsafe ladders and scaffolding
- Poor training or awareness
- Complacency or rushing through tasks
- Inadequate supervision or risk assessments

What can we do?

- ✓ Use certified fall protection equipment (harnesses, lanyards, anchors)
- ✓ Install and inspect guardrails, scaffolds, and ladders
- ✓ Conduct frequent safety training and toolbox talks
- ✓ Encourage a culture of “Stop Work Authority” when unsafe conditions exist
- ✓ Regularly assess work environments for evolving risks

Remember: Every fall, no matter how minor it may seem, can change a life forever. Injuries range from fractures and spinal cord damage to permanent disability and death. Let’s not wait for a tragedy to take action.

It’s time we take fall prevention seriously—not just as a regulatory requirement, but as a moral responsibility to protect ourselves and our teams.

Fighting Fatigue: Stay Alert, Stay Safe

Today, we're going to talk about fatigue, a silent hazard that can affect all of us, whether we're working in the shop or the office. Fatigue isn't just about feeling tired; it's a state of physical or mental exhaustion that reduces your ability to perform tasks safely and effectively.

What is Fatigue?

- It's more than just being tired. It's a persistent feeling of weariness, reduced alertness, and decreased performance.
- It can be caused by various factors, including:
 - Lack of sleep or poor sleep quality.
 - Long work hours or irregular shifts.
 - Stress, both work-related and personal.
 - Physical exertion.
 - Underlying health conditions.
 - Dehydration.

Why is Fatigue a Safety Hazard?

- Fatigue impairs judgment and decision-making.
- It slows reaction time, increasing the risk of accidents.
- It reduces concentration and focus, leading to errors.
- It can cause microsleeps, which are brief, unintentional periods of sleep.

Recognizing the Signs of Fatigue:

- Feeling unusually tired or drowsy.
- Difficulty concentrating or remembering things.
- Irritability or mood swings.
- Slowed reaction time.
- Frequent yawning or blinking.
- Heavy eyelids or blurred vision.
- Increased errors or near misses.

Preventing Fatigue:

- **Prioritize Sleep:** Aim for 7-9 hours of quality sleep each night. Establish a regular sleep schedule.
- **Manage Workload:** Avoid taking on too much. Break down large tasks into smaller, manageable ones.
- **Take Regular Breaks:** Step away from your work area every hour or two. Stretch, walk around, or get some fresh air.
- **Stay Hydrated:** Dehydration can contribute to fatigue. Drink plenty of water throughout the day.
- **Eat Healthy:** Consume nutritious meals and snacks to maintain energy levels. Avoid excessive caffeine and sugary drinks.
- **Manage Stress:** Practice stress-reduction techniques, such as deep breathing or meditation.

- Communicate: If you're feeling fatigued, talk to your supervisor or a colleague. Don't hesitate to ask for help or adjustments to your workload.
- Ergonomics: ensure your workstation, either in the shop or office, is set up to reduce physical strain.
- Listen to your body: If you are feeling tired, do not push yourself to dangerous levels.

For Shop Personnel:

- Be especially vigilant when operating machinery or handling heavy equipment.
- Ensure adequate lighting and ventilation in your work area.
- Take extra precautions during night shifts or extended work hours.

For Office Personnel:

- Take regular breaks from computer work to avoid eye strain and muscle fatigue.
- Maintain a comfortable office temperature.
- Ensure proper ventilation and lighting in your workspace.

Remember, your safety and well-being are our top priorities. If you are experiencing fatigue, please speak up. We are all responsible for creating a safe and healthy work environment.

Let's all commit to recognizing and preventing fatigue. By working together, we can ensure everyone goes home safe and healthy.

Fire Alarms and Evacuation Plans - Your Lifelines

This safety moment focuses on two critical elements that can significantly impact our safety in the event of a fire: **working fire alarms** and a well-understood **evacuation plan**, both at home and in the workplace.

Think for a moment: Do you know what you would do if the fire alarm suddenly went off right now? Would you know the quickest and safest way out?

Fire Alarms: Early Warning Saves Lives

Fire alarms are our first line of defense against fire. They provide crucial early warning, giving us precious time to escape before smoke and flames become overwhelming. However, a fire alarm is only effective if it's:

- **Installed Correctly:** Ensure you have smoke detectors on every level of your home and workplace, inside bedrooms, and outside sleeping areas. Consider interconnected alarms so that when one sounds, they all sound.
- **Working Properly:** This is non-negotiable. **Test your smoke alarms monthly** by pressing the test button. Replace batteries at least once a year, or consider long-life battery alarms. Dust and cobwebs can interfere with their function, so clean them regularly.
- **Heard:** Be aware of the sound your fire alarm makes. If you have hearing impairments, consider installing specialized alarms with strobe lights or vibrating pads.

Evacuation Plans: Knowing Your Way Out

Once a fire alarm sounds, you need to know exactly what to do. This is where a well-defined evacuation plan comes in.

At Home:

- **Identify at least two escape routes from every room.** This could be a door or a window. Ensure windows can be easily opened and consider escape ladders for upper floors.
- **Designate a safe meeting place outside.** This should be a safe distance from your home, like a tree, mailbox, or a neighbor's yard. Everyone should know this location.
- **Practice your escape plan regularly.** Conduct fire drills with your family at least twice a year. Make it realistic – have someone sound an alarm and practice your routes.
- **Teach children what the fire alarm sounds like and what to do.** Emphasize the importance of not hiding and going directly to the meeting place.
- **Once you're out, stay out!** Never re-enter a burning building for any reason.

At Work:

- **Familiarize yourself with the posted evacuation routes and emergency exits.** These are often clearly marked with illuminated signs.

- **Know your designated assembly point.** This is where everyone will gather after evacuating.
- **Participate actively in fire drills.** These drills are designed to help you practice the procedures and identify any potential issues.
- **If you discover a fire, activate the nearest fire alarm pull station immediately.**
- **Assist colleagues who may need help during an evacuation.**

Key Takeaways:

- **Working fire alarms are essential for early detection.** Test them regularly!
- **Having and practicing an evacuation plan saves critical time in an emergency.** Know your routes and meeting points at home and work.
- **Never ignore a fire alarm.** Treat every alarm as a real emergency.
- **Once out, stay out!** Your safety is the priority.

Let's all take a moment today to think about our fire alarms and evacuation plans. Discuss them with your families and colleagues. Ensuring these systems are in place and understood can make the difference between a close call and a tragedy.

Fire Blankets - Your First Line of Defense

Introduction:

In a shop environment, where flammable materials and potential ignition sources are common, fire safety is paramount. Today, we'll focus on a crucial piece of safety equipment: the fire blanket. Understanding how and when to use a fire blanket can make a significant difference in preventing serious injuries and property damage.

What is a Fire Blanket?

A fire blanket is a sheet of fire-resistant material, typically made of woven fiberglass or treated wool, designed to smother small fires. It works by cutting off the oxygen supply to the fire, effectively extinguishing it.

When to Use a Fire Blanket:

- **Small Clothing Fires:** If someone's clothing catches fire, a fire blanket is an effective way to smother the flames. Remember the "Stop, Drop, and Roll" technique, but a fire blanket can provide quicker and more effective coverage.
- **Small Kitchen/Workshop Fires:** Fires involving cooking oils, grease, or small flammable liquid spills can be quickly extinguished with a fire blanket.
- **Welding/Grinding Sparks:** If sparks from welding or grinding ignite nearby materials, a fire blanket can be used to contain and extinguish the resulting flames.
- **Protecting Escape Routes:** In some cases, a fire blanket can be used to shield yourself while escaping a fire, providing a temporary barrier against flames and heat.
- **Containing small electrical fires:** Note: Only if the power is off. Otherwise use a Class C fire extinguisher.

How to Use a Fire Blanket:

1. **Locate the Fire Blanket:** Ensure you know the location of fire blankets in your work area. They are typically stored in easily accessible wall-mounted containers.
2. **Remove the Blanket:** Pull the release tabs or straps to quickly remove the blanket from its container.
3. **Protect Your Hands:** Hold the top corners of the blanket up and fold them over your hands to shield them from heat and flames.
4. **Approach the Fire:** Carefully approach the fire, keeping the blanket between yourself and the flames.
5. **Smother the Fire:** Gently drape the blanket over the fire, ensuring it completely covers the flames.
6. **Turn off the heat source:** If safe to do so, turn off the heat source.
7. **Leave the Blanket in Place:** Allow the blanket to remain in place for at least 30 minutes to ensure the fire is completely extinguished and to prevent reignition.



8. **Call for Help:** Even if the fire appears to be out, notify your supervisor and emergency services as needed.
9. **Replace the Blanket:** Fire blankets are typically single-use items. Replace any used fire blanket with a new one immediately.

Important Safety Precautions:

- **Never use a fire blanket on a large or uncontrolled fire.** Evacuate the area and call emergency services immediately.
- **Never use a fire blanket if you are unsure of the fire's source or if it involves electrical equipment that is still powered.**
- **Always ensure the fire blanket is clean and undamaged.** Inspect it regularly for tears or wear.
- **Practice using the fire blanket during safety drills.** Familiarity with its use will increase your confidence and effectiveness in an emergency.
- **Know the location of your fire extinguishers, and understand the difference between fire extinguishers and fire blankets.**
- **Remember to always prioritize your personal safety.**

Conclusion:

Fire blankets are a valuable tool in fire safety. By understanding how and when to use them, you can help protect yourself and your coworkers from the dangers of small fires. Regular training and awareness are essential in maintaining a safe work environment. Remember, preparation is key to preventing fire-related incidents.

Fire Protection and Fire Extinguisher Use

Today's safety moment focuses on a critical aspect of workplace safety: fire protection and knowing how to properly use a fire extinguisher. While we all hope to never encounter a fire emergency, being prepared and knowing what to do can make a significant difference in protecting ourselves, our colleagues, and our workplace.

Understanding Fire Hazards:

Fires can start quickly and spread rapidly. It's important to be aware of potential fire hazards in our work environment. These can include:

- **Electrical hazards:** Overloaded circuits, frayed wires, malfunctioning equipment.
- **Flammable materials:** Improper storage of solvents, chemicals, paper, and other combustibles.
- **Heat sources:** Malfunctioning machinery, unattended cooking appliances (if applicable), and hot work activities.
- **Poor housekeeping:** Accumulation of dust, debris, and flammable materials.

Regularly identifying and addressing these hazards is our first line of defense against fire.

Fire Extinguishers: Your First Line of Defense:

Fire Protection and Fire Extinguisher Use training is given annually to personnel. Fire extinguishers are valuable tools for tackling small, contained fires. However, it's crucial to remember that they are **not a substitute for the fire alarm system and evacuation procedures**. If a fire is large, spreading rapidly, or you feel unsafe, **immediately activate the fire alarm and evacuate**.

Knowing Your Fire Extinguishers:

Different types of fires require different types of extinguishers. Most workplaces utilize **ABC-rated fire extinguishers**, which are effective on common combustibles (Class A), flammable liquids (Class B), and electrical fires (Class C).

Fire extinguishers are visually inspected monthly and undergo an annual maintenance check by a third party inspector.

Remember the acronym PASS when using a fire extinguisher:

- **P - Pull the pin:** This unlocks the operating lever and allows you to discharge the extinguisher.
- **A - Aim low at the base of the fire:** Direct the nozzle towards the source of the flames, not the smoke.
- **S - Squeeze the lever slowly and evenly:** This releases the extinguishing agent.
- **S - Sweep the nozzle from side to side:** Cover the entire burning area with the extinguishing agent until the fire appears to be out.

Important Considerations:

- **Know the location of fire extinguishers in your work area.** Take a moment today to familiarize yourself with their locations.
- **Ensure extinguishers are accessible and not blocked.**
- **Never attempt to fight a fire if:**
 - It is larger than a wastebasket.
 - It is spreading rapidly.
 - Your escape route is blocked.
 - You don't know how to use the extinguisher.
- **After using an extinguisher, even if the fire is out, report the incident immediately.** The extinguisher needs to be inspected and recharged.
- **Regular fire safety training is essential.** Participate in any fire drills and training opportunities provided by the company.

In Conclusion:

Fire safety is everyone's responsibility. By being aware of potential hazards, knowing the location and proper use of fire extinguishers, and understanding when to evacuate, we can significantly enhance our safety and the safety of those around us. Let's all commit to being prepared and taking fire safety seriously.

If you have any questions about fire safety or the location and use of fire extinguishers, please don't hesitate to ask your supervisor or the safety department.

Flooding Awareness: Staying Safe When Waters Rise

Today, let's talk about **flooding awareness**. With unpredictable weather, understanding flood risks is crucial, both on and off the job.

Why is Flooding Dangerous?

Flooding poses serious hazards:

- **Drowning:** Even shallow, fast-moving water is dangerous.
- **Electrocution:** Water and electricity don't mix. Downed lines are deadly.
- **Contaminated Water:** Floodwaters can carry sewage, chemicals, and diseases.
- **Hidden Hazards:** You can't see what's under the water – open manholes, sharp debris, or washed-out roads.
- **Structural Damage:** Buildings and roads can be severely weakened.


Before a Flood: Be Prepared!

Preparation is your best defense:

- **Know Your Risk:** Is your home or work area prone to flooding? Check local flood maps.
- **Emergency Kit:** Have essential supplies ready: water, non-perishable food, flashlight, first-aid, radio, and important documents in a waterproof bag.
- **Communication Plan:** How will you contact family if phones are down?
- **Stay Informed:** Understand "flood watch" (possible) vs. "flood warning" (imminent/occurring).

During a Flood: Act Safely!

Your immediate actions are critical:

- **"Turn Around, Don't Drown!"**  Never drive or walk through floodwaters. Just 6 inches can knock you over, 12 inches can sweep away most cars. You can't see hidden dangers.
- **Stay Informed:** Listen to local alerts and evacuation orders.
- **Move to Higher Ground:** Get to the highest safe place possible.
- **Turn Off Utilities (if safe):** If you can safely reach them without standing in water, turn off power and gas.
- **Avoid Contact:** Do not play or wade in floodwaters.

After a Flood: Recovery & Caution

The danger doesn't disappear when water recedes:

- **Listen to Authorities:** Don't return home until it's declared safe.
- **Beware of Standing Water:** It's still contaminated.
- **Check for Damage:** Inspect for structural issues, gas leaks, and electrical damage. If you smell gas, leave and call for help.
- **No Power Until Checked:** Don't turn on electricity until a qualified electrician inspects it.
- **Clean & Disinfect:** Prevent mold and illness; wear PPE.
- **Document Damage:** Take photos for insurance.

Be a Germ-Buster! Protecting Ourselves from Flu and Viruses

With the change in seasons and as we spend more time indoors, it's a good time to remind ourselves about staying healthy and preventing the spread of the flu and other common viruses. While we can't completely avoid all germs, we can significantly reduce our risk of getting sick and, importantly, protect those around us.

Think of it this way: **each of us can be a germ-buster!**

Here are some simple yet highly effective steps we can all take:

1. **Hand Hygiene is Your Superpower:** This is the absolute cornerstone of preventing illness.
 - **Wash your hands frequently and thoroughly** with soap and water for at least 20 seconds, especially after coughing, sneezing, blowing your nose, using the restroom, and before eating.
 - **If soap and water aren't available, use an alcohol-based hand sanitizer** with at least 60% alcohol.
2. **Cough and Sneeze Etiquette:** Don't be a super-spreader!
 - **Cover your mouth and nose** with a tissue when you cough or sneeze.
 - **If you don't have a tissue, cough or sneeze into your upper sleeve or elbow**, not your hands. Dispose of used tissues immediately.
3. **Avoid Touching Your Face:** Our hands touch countless surfaces throughout the day, picking up germs.
 - Try to **avoid touching your eyes, nose, and mouth** with unwashed hands. This is a primary way germs enter our bodies.
4. **Stay Home When Sick:** This is crucial for protecting your colleagues and community.
 - If you're feeling unwell, especially with fever, cough, or body aches, **please stay home**. It's better to miss a day or two of work than to spread illness to others.
5. **Clean and Disinfect:**
 - Regularly **clean and disinfect frequently touched surfaces** at home and in the workplace, such as doorknobs, keyboards, phones, and countertops.
6. **Boost Your Immune System:**
 - Get **adequate sleep**.
 - Eat a **healthy, balanced diet**.
 - Stay **hydrated**.
 - Engage in **regular physical activity**.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- Consider getting your **annual flu shot**. It's one of the best ways to protect yourself and those around you from influenza.

By practicing these simple habits, we create a healthier environment for ourselves, our families, and our colleagues. Let's all commit to being germ-busters and staying healthy!

Stay Focused, Stay Safe: Blocking Out Distractions

Let's talk about something crucial to our safety every day: **focus**. In our fast-paced world, distractions are everywhere, both on and off the job. From the constant pings of our phones to thoughts about what we need to do after work, it's easy for our minds to wander.

However, when we're on the job, especially when performing tasks that require our full attention, a wandering mind can have serious consequences. A moment of distraction can lead to:

- **Missed hazards:** We might not notice that trip hazard, a changing traffic pattern, or a subtle equipment warning.
- **Errors in judgment:** We could make the wrong decision if we're not fully processing the situation.
- **Accidents and injuries:** The most severe outcome, where a lapse in focus directly leads to harm to ourselves or others.

Think about it: how many times have you been doing something routine and suddenly realized you weren't fully paying attention? While that might be harmless when you're driving your personal car, it's a completely different story when you're operating machinery, working at heights, or handling hazardous materials.

So, how can we better block out distractions and stay focused on our tasks?

- **Mindfulness before the task:** Before you start a job, especially a critical one, take a moment to mentally prepare. Review the steps, identify potential hazards, and commit to focusing solely on the task at hand.
- **Minimize external interruptions:** If possible, put your phone on silent and keep it out of sight. Let co-workers know you need to concentrate if you're doing a task that requires uninterrupted focus.
- **Recognize internal distractions:** We all have "brain chatter." If you find your mind wandering, acknowledge it, and then gently bring your focus back to the task. Sometimes taking a quick mental break or stretching can help reset.
- **Breaks are important:** If a task is long or particularly demanding, take planned breaks. Stepping away for a few minutes can refresh your mind and improve your ability to focus when you return.
- **Speak up:** If you see a colleague who appears distracted or unfocused, especially in a hazardous area, politely check in with them. A simple "Are you okay?" or "Do you need a hand?" could prevent an incident.

Our ability to focus directly impacts our safety and the safety of those around us. Let's all make a conscious effort today to minimize distractions, stay present in our work, and keep ourselves and our team safe.

Foot Safety

1. Understanding the Risks:

- **Physical Hazards:**
 - Falling objects: Heavy items dropping onto feet.
 - Crushing injuries: Rolling equipment or machinery.
 - Puncture wounds: Stepping on nails, glass, or sharp debris.
 - Impact injuries: Kicks, collisions, or impacts with objects.
- **Environmental Hazards:**
 - Slippery surfaces: Wet floors, spills, or icy conditions.
 - Extreme temperatures: Hot surfaces, molten metal, or freezing environments.
 - Chemical exposure: Corrosive or toxic substances.
 - Electrical hazards: the risk of electrical shock.
- **Ergonomic Hazards:**
 - Prolonged standing: Fatigue, pain, and discomfort.
 - Improper footwear: Causing strain, blisters, or other issues.

2. Protective Footwear:

- **Selecting the Right Footwear:**
 - Assess the specific hazards of the work environment.
 - Choose footwear that meets relevant safety standards (e.g., ASTM F2413).
 - Consider features like steel toes, puncture-resistant soles, and slip-resistant outsoles.
 - Electrical rated footwear when needed.
- **Proper Fit and Maintenance:**
 - Ensure footwear fits comfortably and securely.
 - Regularly inspect footwear for damage or wear.
 - Clean and maintain footwear according to manufacturer instructions.
 - Replace footwear when it is no longer effective.

3. Safe Practices:

- **Awareness and Prevention:**
 - Maintain a clean and organized work area.
 - Pay attention to surroundings and potential hazards.
 - Use proper lifting techniques to avoid dropping objects.
 - Walk, don't run, especially on slippery surfaces.
- **Foot Care:**
 - Practice good hygiene, including daily foot washing.
 - Trim toenails properly to prevent ingrown nails.
 - Wear clean, dry socks.
 - Address any foot pain or discomfort promptly.



4. Workplace Responsibilities:

- **Employer Obligations:**
 - Conduct hazard assessments and implement safety measures.
 - Provide training on foot safety.
 - Enforce safety regulations.
- **Employee Responsibilities:**
 - Wear provided protective footwear.
 - Report any hazards or unsafe conditions.
 - Follow safe work practices.

By addressing these points, you can promote a culture of foot safety and help prevent injuries.

Forklift Operation

1. Operators must be qualified

- Operating forklifts should only be done by individuals who have been trained and carry a forklift driver certification card.

2. Always Wear Proper PPE

- It needs to be ensured that operators wear the appropriate PPE (steel-toed shoes, safety glasses).
- The work wear must be reasonably fitted, as any loose clothing can get caught on loads or equipment.
- Wear gloves when needed to ensure proper grip on the steering wheel.

3. Inspect Equipment Before Use

- Operators should do a routine check of the forklift before using forklifts and any other equipment. Check brakes, steering, controls, warning devices, mast and tires.
- Report any issues to your supervisor.
- Always consider the load “journey” and “journey’s end” before picking it up. Walk or consider your path before you move it to ensure you have room to move the load to know obstacles and elevation changes.

4. Before Starting the Forklift

- Use three points of contact when getting into the forklift.
- Once in, ensure all controls are in reach. Adjust the seat position and mirrors to your needs.
- Always wear your seatbelt!
- Always keep all body parts inside the cabin/cage.

5. Ensure Your Forklift is not Overloaded

- Know the capacity of your forklift and any attachments being used and never exceed this capacity. Look at the data plate for load weight capacity. This plate is usually attached to the forklift's frame, or near the seat or on the mast.
- An overloaded forklift can tip over.
- Do not use the tip of the forks as a lever to raise a heavy load.
- Do not push a load with the tip of the forks.

6. Be Aware of Your Environment, Surroundings and Pedestrians

- Pedestrians always have the right of way.
- Keep a safe distance from pedestrians. Give them plenty of room to pass. If possible, stop and allow them to pass.
- Drive only on designated paths and roads.
- Observe all signs, especially those on maximum permitted floor loadings and clearance heights.
- Be aware of the height of the load, mast and overhead guard of the forklift when entering or exiting buildings.
- Be careful when operating a forklift near the edge of a loading dock or ramp - the forklift can fall over the edge - keep a safe distance from the edge.
- Do not operate on bridge plates, unless they can support the weight of the forklift and load.

7. Operate at a Safe Speed

- Drive at the pace people walk.
- Take corners and any turns slowly to minimize the risk of tipping.
- Make any changes in direction or any stops gradually and slowly.



8. Avoid Hazards

- Steer clear of any bumps or uneven ground surfaces along with slippery conditions.
- Steer clear of loose ground objects which could cause loss of control over the equipment or a load to move around.
- Use the horn when closing in on a corner or doorway/entrance and around people to alert others of your whereabouts to avoid accidents.
- Keep a safe distance from other trucks in case they move in an unpredictable manner.
- Make sure that you always have enough space to stop safely.

9. Ensure your load is stable and secure

- Check the loads carefully before moving them for stability and damage.
- It is important to ensure that the load is tilted back with the forks sitting low while transporting in order to increase truck stability.
- Check for any overhead objects before lifting or stacking loads.
- Do not lift or move loads that are not safe or stable.
- Make sure loads are correctly stacked and positioned across both forks.
- Stack the load on the pallet or skid safely and correctly.
- Use securing measures such as ropes or bindings if required.
- While moving, ensure all loads are NO MORE than 4-12 inches above the ground.

10. Always Have Clear Line of Sight

- Operate the forklift in reverse when it improves visibility; except when moving up ramps.
- Ensure you can see the racking clearly in which you are positioning your load.
- If visibility is poor, use a spotter to help you move the load.

11. Only Carry Loads

- Riders are not allowed.
- If a person must be lifted, use only a securely attached work platform and cage and follow the forklift's operating instructions.

12. Always Keep Clear of the Mast

- Do not authorize anyone to stand or walk under the load or forklift machinery.
- Keep hands and feet clear of the cross members of the mast - Serious injury can be caused if the mast is lowered while your hand is on it.

13. Driving on Ramps

- When driving up ramps with a load, move with the load in front.
- Drive in reverse when driving down ramps while carrying loads.
- Never load or unload on a ramp.
- Never turn on a ramp.

14. Ensure the Load is Evenly Distributed

- Ensure both forks are fully and spaced evenly under the load.
- Use pallets and skids that can withstand the weight of the load.
- Do not use damaged, deformed or decayed pallets.

15. Refueling



- A forklift should only be refueled at well-ventilated, designated locations by trained personnel ONLY!
- Ensure forklift is off before doing any refueling or maintenance.
- No smoking or open flames are allowed near the forklift or the refueling area.

16. When the Shift Ends

- After use, ensure the forklift is parked in a designated area.
- Lower the forks to the floor and apply the parking brake.
- Turn the forklift “off” and remove the key.
- Never leave a forklift running while unattended.

17. If the Forklift Starts to Tip Over

- Stay Inside the Forklift! The overhead guard is designed to protect the operator. Jumping out is extremely dangerous and can lead to severe injuries.
- Hold On Tight!! Grasp the steering wheel firmly.
- Brace Yourself!! Brace your feet against the floor of the forklift.
- Lean Away from the Impact!! Lean in the opposite direction of the rollover. This helps to minimize the impact.



Forklift Operations

- 1. Operators must be qualified and carry a card to prove training and qualification.**
- 2. Wear Appropriate Clothing**
 - Wear safety shoes/boots, safety glasses, work pants and work shirt.
 - No loose clothing that can get caught on machinery.
 - Drive with clean hands.
- 3. Examine Equipment before use**
 - Perform a routine check of the forklift before using it. Check brakes, steering, controls, warning devices, mast and tires.
 - Report any issues to your supervisor.
 - Always consider the 'journey's end' of a load before picking it up. A convenient position of a load from pick up may not be convenient for stacking.
- 4. Starting up the forklift**
 - When boarding, use three points of contact: One foot, two hands.
 - Before starting the forklift it's important to ensure all the equipment's controls are in reach and the seat position and mirrors are adjusted to the operator's needs.
 - Fasten safety belt and keep all body parts inside the cabin.
- 5. Consider the surrounding environment**
 - Pay attention and follow any work site rules and guidelines.
 - The operator must only drive the equipment in the machinery's designated roadways.
 - Observe all signs, especially those on maximum permitted floor loadings and clearance heights.
 - Be aware of the height of the load, mast and overhead guard of the forklift when entering or exiting buildings.
 - Do not operate on bridge plates, unless they can support the weight of the forklift and load.
- 6. Operate at a safe speed**
 - Never proceed past the 5 mile-an-hour speed limit.
 - Slow down on corners to minimize risk of tipping.
 - Make any changes in direction or any stops gradually and slowly.
- 7. Avoid Hazards**
 - Steer clear of any bumps or uneven ground surfaces along with slippery conditions.
 - Steer clear of loose ground objects which could cause loss of control over the equipment or a load to move around.
 - Use the horn when closing in on a corner or doorway/entrance and around people to alert pedestrians or other forklift operators of your whereabouts to avoid any unnecessary collision.
 - Keep a safe distance from other trucks in case they move in an unpredictable manner.
 - Make sure that you always have enough space to stop safely.
- 8. Ensure your load is stable and secure**
 - Check the loads carefully before moving them for stability and damage.
 - It is important to ensure that the load is tilted back with the forks sitting low whilst transporting in order to increase truck stability.
 - Check for any overhead objects before lifting or stacking loads.
 - Do not lift or move loads that are not safe or stable.



- Make sure loads are correctly stacked and positioned across both forks.
- Stack the load on the pallet or skid safely and correctly.
- Use securing measures such as ropes or bindings if required.

9. Make sure you have clear visibility

- Operate the forklift in reverse when it improves visibility; except when moving up ramps.
- It is important to make sure you can see the racking clearly in which you are positioning your load.
- If visibility is poor do not continue driving; in some circumstances you may need a lookout helper to assist you.

10. Forklifts are for Carrying Loads only

- Do not let others ride on the equipment unless another seat is fitted safely to the forklift for a second person.
- If a person must be lifted, use only a securely attached work platform and cage and follow the appropriate operating instructions.

11. Keep Clear of the Mast

- Do not authorize anyone to stand or walk under the load or forklift machinery - The load can fall causing injury or death.
- Keep hands and feet clear of the cross members of the mast - Serious injury can be caused if the mast is lowered while your hand is on it.

12. Driving on Ramps

- When driving up ramps' move in a forward direction and down ramps in reverse, especially while carrying loads.
- Do not load or unload goods or turn whilst on a ramp.

13. Ensure the forklift is not Over-loaded

- Do not use the tip of the forks as a lever to raise a heavy load.
- Do not push a load with the tip of the forks.
- Know the capacity of your forklift and any attachments being used and never exceed this capacity.
- An overload can cause the rear tires to be raised off the ground and may cause the forklift to tip over.

14. Ensure the Load is evenly distributed

- Do not lift or move a load unless both forks are fully under the load.
- Do not lift a load with one fork. Use pallets and skids that can withstand the weight of the load.
- Do not use damaged, deformed or decayed pallets for holding loads.

15. Refueling

- A forklift should only be refueled at specially designated locations.
- Switch off the forklift.
- For IC engine forklifts, no open flame or sparks are permitted, and refueling should take place in a well-ventilated area.

16. When the Shift Ends

- After use ensure the forklift is parked in a designated or authorized area.
- Fully lower the forks to the floor and apply the park brake.
- Turn the forklift "off" and remove the key.
- Do not leave a forklift running whilst unattended.



Forklift Safety: Be Heard, Be Seen, Be Safe!

Let's take a quick moment to talk about forklift safety – **The Importance of Honking! When to honk...**

- **Entering the Shop Floor:** This is a big one. Before you enter the main shop floor from a different area, or come around a blind corner, **always give a short, audible honk**. This isn't just a suggestion; it's a critical warning. People on foot, operating other machinery, or just focused on their tasks might not see or hear you approaching. That honk is their heads-up, giving them time to react and clear your path.
- **Other Times to Honk:**
 - **Approaching Intersections or Blind Corners:** Any time your view is obstructed and there's a possibility of someone else being on the other side.
 - **Exiting Aisleways or Doorways:** When coming out of a rack aisle or through a doorway into an open area.
 - **Approaching Pedestrians:** Even if they're looking at you, a quick honk can reconfirm your presence and intentions.
 - **When Your View is Obstructed (e.g., carrying a high load):** If you can't clearly see what's ahead, use your horn to alert others to your presence.

Looking Back: The Reverse Check

Driving in reverse with a forklift is often necessary, but it also presents unique hazards due to reduced visibility.

- **Always Look Back:** Before you begin to reverse, and while you are backing up, **turn your head and look in the direction of travel**. Don't rely solely on mirrors, especially if they are dirty, misaligned, or if the area you are backing into has blind spots.
- **Use Spotters When Necessary:** If your load obstructs your rear view, or if you're maneuvering in a particularly tight or busy area, **get a spotter**. An extra set of eyes makes a difference in preventing an accident.
- **Go Slow:** When reversing, reduce your speed. This gives you more time to react to unexpected obstacles or people.

Remember: Safety is a shared responsibility. By consistently applying these simple practices – being heard with your horn and being vigilant when reversing – we can drastically reduce the risk of incidents and ensure a safer working environment for everyone.

Fueling Your Body for Safety - Eating and Drinking Right

This safety moment focuses on something we all do every day: eating and drinking. While it might seem basic, the choices we make about what we put into our bodies have a significant impact on our energy levels, focus, and overall well-being, all of which directly relate to our safety on the job and in our personal lives.

Think of your body like a machine. To run efficiently and safely, it needs the right fuel. Just like putting the wrong fuel in a vehicle can cause it to break down, consistently making poor food and drink choices can lead to:

- **Reduced Energy and Increased Fatigue:** Processed foods, sugary drinks, and skipping meals can lead to energy crashes, making us feel tired, sluggish, and less alert. This can increase the risk of errors and accidents.
- **Impaired Concentration and Focus:** When our blood sugar levels fluctuate wildly due to poor dietary choices, our ability to concentrate and make quick, safe decisions can be compromised.
- **Dehydration:** Not drinking enough water, especially in warm conditions or during physical exertion, can lead to dehydration. This can cause dizziness, fatigue, and impaired cognitive function, significantly increasing the risk of incidents.
- **Increased Risk of Illness:** A poor diet can weaken our immune system, making us more susceptible to illness. Being sick can lead to decreased productivity and potentially unsafe working conditions if we're not feeling our best.

So, what can we do to fuel our bodies for safety?

- **Prioritize Balanced Meals:** Aim for meals that include a good mix of fruits, vegetables, lean protein, and whole grains. These provide sustained energy and essential nutrients.
- **Stay Hydrated:** Drink plenty of water throughout the day, especially before, during, and after physical activity. Don't wait until you're thirsty to drink. Carry a water bottle and make it a habit to sip on it regularly.
- **Limit Sugary Drinks and Processed Foods:** These offer little nutritional value and can lead to energy crashes. Opt for water, unsweetened beverages, and whole, unprocessed foods whenever possible.
- **Don't Skip Meals:** Skipping meals can lead to low blood sugar and decreased energy levels. Make time for regular, nutritious meals and snacks.
- **Be Mindful of Caffeine and Alcohol:** While they might provide a temporary boost, excessive caffeine can lead to jitters and anxiety, and alcohol can impair judgment and coordination. Consume them in moderation, especially before or during work.

In conclusion, taking care of our bodies through proper nutrition and hydration is not just about personal health; it's a critical aspect of safety. When we are well-nourished and hydrated, we are more alert, focused, and have the energy to perform our tasks safely and effectively.

Let's all make a conscious effort to fuel our bodies with the right things so we can all go home safe and healthy at the end of the day.

Galvanized Steel Safety: Your P100 Respirator is Key

Let's take a moment to talk about something absolutely critical when we're grinding or welding galvanized steel: **our respirators**. These aren't just any masks; they're our frontline defense against harmful metal fumes and dust that can make us sick.

We know that working with galvanized steel releases zinc oxide fumes and fine particles. Today, I want to emphasize the **specific type of respirator** we need for this task: **a respirator equipped with P100 filters**.

Think of P100 filters as the gold standard for particulate protection. The "P" means they're effective against all types of particles, including oil-based ones, and the "100" means they're at least **99.97% efficient** at filtering out those tiny, harmful contaminants. That's serious protection!

Why is a P100 filter so important for galvanized steel?

Because it's specifically designed to capture the fine metal particles, including the zinc oxide fumes that cause metal fume fever. A basic dust mask or even an N95 filter might not offer adequate protection against these specific hazards.

But just having the right respirator isn't enough. Here are some crucial reminders about using them correctly:

- **NIOSH Approved is Non-Negotiable:** Always check for the NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) approval marking on both the respirator and the filters. This ensures they've been tested and meet specific safety standards.
- **Fit is Everything:** A respirator can only protect you if it forms a tight seal with your face. Make sure you've been properly **fit-tested** for your respirator model. Facial hair, even a little stubble, can break that seal and let harmful particles in.
- **Inspect Before Each Use:** Before you even start working, take a moment to inspect your respirator and filters for any damage, cracks, or dirt. A compromised respirator won't do its job.
- **Proper Donning and Doffing:** Make sure you know how to put on and take off your respirator correctly to avoid contaminating yourself.
- **Filter Maintenance and Replacement:** Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions for filter replacement. If your filters are dirty, damaged, or if you notice increased breathing resistance, it's time for a change. Don't wait until it's too late.
- **Remember, it's a System:** Your respirator is part of a larger safety system. It works best when combined with good ventilation practices, like using local exhaust systems.

Don't take shortcuts when it comes to respiratory protection. Your lungs are vital. Using the correct respirator with P100 filters, ensuring a proper fit, and maintaining it properly are essential steps in keeping yourself safe when grinding or welding galvanized steel. If you have any questions about your respirator or need a fit test, please ask your supervisor. Let's breathe easy and stay safe out there!



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

Gantry Crane Load Weight and Balance

Key Points:

- **Rated Capacity:** Always know the rated capacity of the gantry crane and never exceed it. This information should be clearly marked on the crane.
- **Load Weight:** Before lifting, determine the weight of the load. Use available scales, shipping documents, or calculate the weight. Do not guess!
- **Balance:** Ensure the load is balanced and the weight is distributed evenly. An unbalanced load can shift, slip, or cause the crane to overturn.
- **Lifting Points:** Use the correct lifting points on the load. Ensure they are strong enough to support the weight.
- **Center of Gravity:** Identify the center of gravity of the load to ensure proper rigging and prevent swinging or tipping.

Scenario:

Imagine a situation where a gantry crane is used to lift a large metal beam. The operator assumes the weight of the beam is within the crane's capacity, but the weight was not accurately determined. As the beam is lifted, it begins to tilt, putting excessive stress on one side of the crane. This could lead to equipment failure, dropping the load, or even causing the crane to tip over.

Safe Practices:

1. **Verify Load Weight:** Double-check the load weight using reliable methods.
2. **Inspect Rigging:** Ensure slings, chains, and other rigging equipment are in good condition and have the correct capacity.
3. **Proper Rigging:** Rig the load properly, considering the center of gravity and lifting points. To ensure proper balance:
 - Determine the load's center of gravity.
 - Use lifting points at or above the center of gravity.
 - Ensure rigging distributes weight evenly.
4. **Trial Lift:** Perform a trial lift, raising the load a few inches to check for balance and stability before lifting it higher.
5. **Communication:** Use clear communication and hand signals between the operator, rigger, and spotter.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

Remember:

- Gantry cranes are powerful machines, and overloading or improper use can lead to serious accidents, injuries, and fatalities.
- Always prioritize safety, take your time, and never take shortcuts.
- If you are unsure about any aspect of the lift, stop and ask for assistance.

Gas Cylinder Safety - Handle with Care!

Gas cylinders are essential tools in many workplaces, but they contain substances under high pressure and sometimes with hazardous properties. Mishandling them can lead to serious accidents, including fires, explosions, injuries, and even fatalities. Let's reinforce some crucial safety practices when working with gas cylinders.

Remember these key points:

1. Store Cylinders Properly:

- Understand the specific storage requirements based on the type of gas and your work environment (construction site vs. industrial setting).
- Keep cylinders away from direct sunlight, heat sources, open flames, and areas exceeding 125°F (52°C).
- Segregate cylinders based on their hazard class. Never store oxidizers within 20 feet of flammable gases unless separated by a firewall.
- Always store acetylene cylinders upright to prevent acetone leakage and maintain gas quality. Avoid using copper fittings or tubing with acetylene.

2. Keep Cylinders Secured:

- Secure all cylinders, whether full or empty, using straps, chains, or appropriate guards to prevent them from falling over and causing injury or damage.
- Never remove the protective cap until the cylinder is properly secured and ready for use.
- If using "dog bones" for securing multiple cylinders, ensure they are within their capacity and the cylinders remain stable and cannot fall.

3. Inspect Cylinders Before Moving or Using:

- Personnel using the cylinders are the first line of defense! Carefully inspect each cylinder before handling.
- Do not use any cylinder without a legible label identifying its contents. Color-coding alone is unreliable.
- Ensure you have the correct regulator for the specific gas. Inspect the regulator and cylinder valve for damage, dirt, solvents, or lubricants (especially grease or oil, which can react dangerously with some gases).
- Always use a proper cart or basket to move cylinders. Never drag or roll them.
- Ensure the protective cap is securely in place before moving any cylinder.

- Never move a cylinder with a regulator attached.

4. Open Them Carefully:

- Take your time when opening cylinder valves. Opening them too quickly can damage the regulator and valve seats due to the high-pressure gas surge.
- Before opening the valve, relieve the regulator's spring force by easing off the pressure adjustment screw.
- Ensure the cylinder outlet is pointed away from you when opening the valve.
- Always use the correct tool for opening the valve. Pliers can cause damage and create a hazardous situation.
- Leave the valve key or tool in place for quick closure in case of an emergency.
- If the valve appears damaged or stuck, do not attempt to open it or lubricate it. Notify your gas supplier immediately.
- For flammable gases like acetylene, open the valve no more than three-quarters of a turn for quick shut-off in an emergency.
- When working with toxic or irritating gases, only open the valve under a fume hood or with appropriate ventilation.

5. Follow Procedures for Empty Cylinders:

- Always leave some residual pressure in empty cylinders to prevent contamination.
- Close the valve completely.
- Replace the protective cap.
- Clearly label the cylinder as "EMPTY".
- Store empty cylinders separately from full ones.

Working safely with gas cylinders is everyone's responsibility. By following these guidelines, we can significantly reduce the risk of accidents and ensure a safer working environment for ourselves and our colleagues.

If you have any doubts or concerns about handling gas cylinders, always ask your supervisor or consult the relevant safety data sheets (SDS).

Gas Metal Arc Welding (MIG Welding) Safety

Alright everyone, let's take a quick pause and focus on staying safe while we're MIG welding. It's a powerful and versatile process, but it comes with some real hazards if we're not careful.

Think about what we're doing: we're using electricity to create temperatures hot enough to melt metal. That generates intense light and fumes that we need to respect. Taking a few moments to prepare properly is essential for preventing injuries.

First and foremost, let's talk about our personal protection – our PPE. Before you even think about picking up that welding gun, make sure you are fully geared up. This means a **proper auto-darkening welding helmet** with the correct shade for the amperage you're using. Remember, protecting your eyes is non-negotiable. You also need **flame-resistant clothing, gauntlet-style welding gloves** for maximum hand and wrist protection, and **sturdy leather boots**. No exposed skin! Long sleeves and pants are a must every single time you weld.

Next, let's consider our **work environment**. Take a look around your welding area. Is it clear of any materials that could catch fire? Sparks can travel surprisingly far, so we need to maintain at least a **35-foot clear zone** around our work. If that's not feasible, use **fire-resistant screens** to contain any sparks.

Ventilation is also critical. Welding fumes aren't something we want to be breathing in. If you're in an enclosed or poorly ventilated space, make sure you have **mechanical ventilation** set up to draw those fumes away from your breathing zone.

Finally, let's talk about our **equipment**. Before you start welding, take a minute to inspect your welding machine, cables, and hoses. Look for any signs of **damage, loose connections, or frayed wires**. A faulty setup can lead to electric shock, which is a serious hazard. Double-check that your **grounding clamp** is securely attached to a clean, paint-free area of your workpiece. A good, solid ground connection is crucial for both a safe operation and a quality weld.

Taking these few moments before we strike an arc to ensure we're properly protected and our work area is safe might seem like it slows us down, but it's the most important part of the job. It's about being proactive and preventing accidents before they happen. Stay alert, stay protected, and let's weld safely



General Waste Disposal

Hey everyone, let's take a quick moment to talk about something we deal with every day but might not always think about from a safety perspective: **general waste**. That's all the everyday stuff like food wrappers, paper towels, plastic bottles, and other non-hazardous materials that end up in our trash cans.

It might seem simple, but improper general waste disposal can lead to several safety hazards in our shop:

- **Slips, Trips, and Falls:** Overfilled trash cans or waste overflowing onto the floor can create tripping hazards. Even small items can cause someone to lose their footing.
- **Pest Infestations:** Food waste left exposed or not disposed of properly can attract pests like rodents and insects, which can carry diseases and create unsanitary conditions.
- **Fire Hazards:** While general waste isn't typically highly flammable, a build-up of combustible materials, especially near ignition sources, can contribute to fire spread if a fire were to start.
- **Poor Housekeeping:** A messy work environment due to overflowing trash can lead to a general decline in housekeeping standards, making it harder to spot other hazards.

Here's what we can all do to keep our shop safe when it comes to general waste:

- **Use Designated Bins:** Always put waste in the proper trash cans. Don't just set it down next to a full bin.
- **Don't Overfill Bins:** If a trash can is full, find another one or notify someone that it needs to be emptied. Don't try to cram more in, as this can lead to spills.
- **Keep Lids Closed (Where Applicable):** If a bin has a lid, use it. This helps contain odors and prevents pests.
- **Report Issues:** If you see overflowing bins, damaged trash cans, or anything else that looks like a waste-related hazard, report it to your supervisor or the appropriate person.
- **Separate Waste (If Applicable):** If we have separate bins for recycling or specific types of non-hazardous waste, please make sure you're using them correctly.

By taking a few extra seconds to properly dispose of our general waste, we contribute to a cleaner, safer, and more organized work environment for everyone. It's a small action with a big impact on our overall safety.



Grinder & Disc Inspections – Your First Line of Defense!

Before you even think about powering on that grinder, your first and most important safety step is a thorough inspection of both the grinder itself and the disc you intend to use. This isn't just a best practice; it's your first line of defense against serious injury.

Why are these inspections so crucial?

- **Disc Failure:** A cracked, chipped, or improperly mounted disc can shatter at high speeds, sending fragments flying with incredible force.
- **Tool Malfunction:** Damaged cords, guards, or handles can lead to loss of control, electrical hazards, or the grinder itself becoming a projectile.
- **Unexpected Hazards:** What looks like a minor issue can quickly escalate into a catastrophic failure when the tool is operating at thousands of RPMs.

So, what should we be looking for during our pre-use and after-use inspection?

For the Grinder:

1. Power Cord & Plug:

- **Inspect for:** Cuts, fraying, exposed wires, melted insulation, bent or missing ground prongs.
- **Action:** If any damage is found, tag out the grinder and remove it from service immediately. Never use a damaged cord.

2. Guards:

- **Inspect for:** Presence of the guard, proper attachment, no cracks or damage.
- **Action:** Ensure the guard is securely in place and adjusted for the task. Never operate a grinder without its guard.

3. Handles:

- **Inspect for:** Secure attachment, no cracks or damage.
- **Action:** Both the main handle and auxiliary handle should be firm and intact for safe control.

4. Housing & Vents:

- **Inspect for:** Cracks in the housing, clear ventilation openings (dust and debris can cause overheating).
- **Action:** Keep vents clear.

For the Disc:

1. Type & Compatibility:

- **Inspect for:** Correct disc type for the grinder and the material being worked on (e.g., cutting, grinding, flap disc).
- **Action:** Never use a cutting disc for grinding, or vice-versa, unless explicitly designed for both.

2. Maximum RPM Rating:

- **Inspect for:** The disc's stated maximum RPM.
- **Action:** Ensure the disc's maximum RPM is equal to or greater than the grinder's RPM.

3. Physical Damage:

- **Inspect for:** Cracks, chips, gouges, missing abrasive material, dished or warped appearance.
- **Action:** Even a hairline crack can lead to catastrophic failure. If you see any damage, discard the disc immediately.

4. Mounting Hole & Arbor:

- **Inspect for:** Proper fit on the grinder's arbor, no signs of wear or enlargement on the mounting hole.
- **Action:** Ensure the disc fits snugly and the retaining nut is tightened correctly (but not overtightened).

5. Expiration Date (if applicable):

- **Inspect for:** Some abrasive discs have an expiration date.
- **Action:** Do not use expired discs, as their bonding agents can degrade over time.

Remember:

- **If in doubt, throw it out!** When it comes to discs, there's no "maybe it'll be okay."
- **Don't rush!** A few extra moments for an inspection can prevent a lifetime of regret.
- **Report damaged equipment!** It's everyone's responsibility to ensure a safe working environment.

Let's make these pre-use inspections a habit, every single time we pick up a grinder.

Grinder Housekeeping - Preventing Accidental Activation and Trips

Good housekeeping is a cornerstone of a safe work environment, and when working with grinders, it's absolutely crucial. Let's focus on a few simple habits that can significantly reduce the risk of accidents.

Preventing Accidental Activation:

- **Make it a habit to place your grinders facedown when you are not using them.** This simple action can be a lifesaver, especially if your grinder doesn't have a trigger guard. By facing the grinder down, you significantly reduce the chance of someone accidentally stepping on the trigger and causing the tool to start unexpectedly.
- **During breaks and lunch, take a moment to ensure your tools are safe.** Don't leave grinders or any other power tools lying around in a position where someone could inadvertently step on a switch or have material fall onto them, causing them to activate. Store them securely or lay them facedown in a clear area.

Eliminating Trip Hazards:

- **Be proactive about identifying and removing trip hazards in your work area.** This includes loose cords, discarded materials, or anything else that could cause someone to stumble and fall. Take a few seconds to pick up these items, not just for others, but for your own safety as well.

The Importance of Good Housekeeping:

Maintaining a clean and organized work area isn't just about appearances; it's about preventing accidents. By consistently practicing good housekeeping habits, especially with tools like grinders, we can significantly minimize the potential for accidental activations, trips, and other incidents, ensuring a safer environment for everyone.

Let's all commit to making grinder housekeeping a priority in our daily work routines.

Grinding Galvanized Steel - Don't Grind Your Health Away!

Let's focus on a common task many of us encounter: grinding metal. Today, we're specifically talking about **galvanized steel** and why you need to be extra careful when working with it.

As we discussed before, galvanized steel has a protective zinc coating. When you apply the friction and heat of a grinder to this surface, it doesn't just remove metal – it releases **zinc oxide fumes and fine dust particles** into the air.

Think of that visible dust cloud – it's not just steel. It contains zinc, and inhaling these tiny particles and fumes can make you sick with something called **metal fume fever**. You might start feeling like you have the flu, with fever, chills, muscle aches, and a nasty metallic taste in your mouth. While usually temporary, it's definitely not something you want to experience.

Grinding might seem like a quick and simple task, but it's crucial to take the right precautions:

- **Ventilation is paramount!** If you're grinding galvanized steel indoors, ensure the area is extremely well-ventilated. Open doors and windows, and if available, use a local exhaust ventilation system to pull those fumes and dust away from you. Outdoors is better, but still be mindful of the wind direction.
- **Your lungs need protection!** A basic dust mask is not enough. You need a **respirator with the correct filters** designed to capture metal fumes and fine particles, like an N95 or P100. Make sure it fits properly and you understand how to use it.
- **Protect your eyes!** Grinding throws off sparks and metal fragments. Always wear **safety glasses or goggles** to shield your eyes from debris.
- **Cover your skin!** Wear gloves to prevent skin irritation from the metal dust.

Don't underestimate the risk. Just a short period of grinding galvanized steel without proper protection can expose you to harmful fumes. It's not worth feeling sick for a day or two just to save a few seconds on safety.

Before you start grinding any galvanized steel, take a moment to assess the ventilation, grab the right respirator and eye protection, and make sure you're working safely. Let's keep ourselves and each other healthy and avoid grinding our health away! Stay safe!

Grinding Safety - Avoiding Common Hazards

Let's focus on four key areas to ensure your safety and prevent accidents and damage while grinding.

1. Selecting the Wrong Wheel: Match the Wheel to the Work

Think of grinding wheels as specialized tools. Just like you wouldn't use a screwdriver to hammer a nail, you shouldn't use the wrong grinding wheel for the job.

- **Soft Wheels for High-Grade Steel:** These are designed to prevent burning or distorting delicate, high-value materials.
- **Harder Wheels for High-Strength Steel:** These provide the necessary abrasion for tougher alloys.
- **Cutter Wheels for Cutting:** Specifically designed for slicing through steel plates, rods, and casings.

Using the wrong wheel is a recipe for problems. It can lead to:

- **Safety Hazards:** The wheel could break apart or behave unpredictably.
- **Wheel Damage:** You'll quickly wear down or damage the incorrect wheel.
- **Material Waste:** The workpiece can be damaged or ruined.

Always check the wheel's markings and ensure it's the correct type for the material you are grinding.

2. Going For The Wrong Speed: Respect the RPM Limits

Grinding wheels are engineered to operate safely within specific speed limits. Manufacturers clearly mark the maximum safe operating speed on each wheel.

Exceeding the manufacturer's recommended speed is extremely dangerous. It puts excessive stress on the wheel, significantly increasing the risk of it shattering with explosive force.

Always check the grinder's speed setting and ensure it does not exceed the maximum speed rating of the grinding wheel.

3. Avoiding The Safety Hood: Your First Line of Defense

The safety hood is not an optional accessory; **it is your primary protection against flying debris, sparks, and broken wheel fragments.**

- **Always ensure the safety hood is properly installed and in good condition before starting any grinding work.**
- **The *only* acceptable alternative to a safety hood is a welding helmet equipped with a designated grinding setting.** This provides the necessary face and eye protection.

Never operate a grinder without adequate eye and face protection.



4. Proper Use of Guards: Your Barrier Against Danger

Grinders are equipped with guards for a critical reason: to protect you from thrown abrasives, sparks, and most importantly, fragments of a shattered grinding wheel.

- **Always ensure guards are in place and properly adjusted.** Never remove or modify a guard for convenience. Operating a grinder without its guard significantly increases the risk of serious injury.
- **Maintain proper clearances.** For bench grinders, the work rest should be adjusted to within 1/8 inch of the wheel, and the top tongue guard to within 1/4 inch of the wheel. This minimizes the chance of the workpiece getting caught and prevents small fragments from escaping.
- **Inspect guards regularly.** Before each use, check that guards are not damaged, bent, or missing. If a guard is compromised, do not use the grinder until it has been repaired or replaced.

Remember, guards are engineered safety features – they are there to protect you.

If you are to be grinding a tight area where using a guard is not possible, inform your supervisor how long it's going to take to do the task. Then tape off the area with caution tape and work to finish the job in that time window. Inform your supervisor if the job needs to be extended.

5. Amateur Grinding: Practice Makes Perfect (Safely)

If you're new to grinding, it's crucial to understand that proper technique is essential for safety, even with the right equipment. Poor grinding habits can create hazards. Examples include:

- Using the wrong side of the wheel: This can cause uneven wear and potential breakage.
- Pressuring too hard: Forcing the grind can overload the wheel and lead to failure.
- Abruptly forcing the grind: This can cause the wheel to catch or shatter.

If you are a beginner, seek proper training and guidance from experienced personnel. Practice on scrap material to develop good technique before working on critical pieces.

In conclusion, grinding can be performed safely by paying close attention to wheel selection, operating speed, the use of safety guards, and proper technique. Always prioritize safety to prevent injuries and ensure a productive work environment.

Hand and Power Tools

Before Using any Tool

- A few seconds of inspection can prevent serious injuries. Check for any damage like **cracks, loose parts, frayed cords, or dull blades.**
- Ensure safety guards are in place and functioning correctly.
- Report concerns and issues with your supervisor.

Right Tool for the Job

- Using the wrong tool can lead to injury or tool damage or both.
- Before starting any job, choose the appropriate hand or power tool for the job.
- Don't force a tool to do something it wasn't designed for.
- If you're unsure which tool to use, ask a lead or your supervisor.

Power Tool Safety Basics

- **Read the Manual:** Be familiar with the manufacturer's instructions.
- **Wear Proper PPE:** Safety glasses, hearing protection, gloves, and appropriate clothing.
- **Secure Your Work When Needed:** Ensure the workpiece is properly clamped or secured to prevent movement.
- **Keep Cords Clear:** Avoid tripping hazards and ensure cords are not damaged or in contact with sharp objects or heat.
- **Never Remove Safety Guards:** These are there for your protection!!
- **Stay Focused:** Avoid distractions while operating power tools.

Hand Tool Safety

- **Use the Right Size and Type:** Don't use a screwdriver as a chisel or pliers as a wrench.
- **Maintain Sharp Edges:** Sharp tools require less force and are less likely to slip.
- **Cut Away From Yourself:** Always direct the cutting edge away from your body.
- **Carry Tools Safely:** Use tool belts or appropriate containers to prevent dropping them.
- **Keep a Firm Grip:** Ensure you have a secure hold on the tool.
- **Maintain Your Tools:** Keep them clean, sharp (where applicable), and in good working order.
- **Report Damaged Tools:** Never use a damaged tool. Tag it out of service and report it for repair or replacement.
- **Proper Storage:** Store tools in their designated places to prevent damage and injuries.

Using the right tool makes the job safer and more efficient. Taking these precautions can significantly reduce the risk of power tool-related injuries.

Hand Safety

Hand safety is crucial in preventing injuries that can severely impact daily life.

Understanding the Risks:

- **Common Injuries:**
 - Lacerations (cuts) from sharp objects.
 - Crush injuries from pinch points or heavy objects.
 - Fractures from impacts or falls.
 - Burns from heat or chemicals.
 - Abrasions and punctures.
 - Exposure to hazardous substances.
- **Workplace Hazards:**
 - Machinery and tools.
 - Sharp edges and objects.
 - Heavy lifting and handling.
 - Chemicals and hazardous materials.
 - Extreme temperatures.
 - Pinch points on equipment.
- **General Hazards:**
 - Household tools and appliances.
 - Gardening tools.
 - Sports and recreational activities.

Prevention Strategies:

- **Proper Protective Equipment (PPE):**
 - Wearing the correct gloves for the task. Different gloves offer protection against different hazards (cuts, chemicals, heat, etc.).
 - Ensuring gloves fit properly. Ill-fitting gloves can be more dangerous than not wearing them at all.
 - Regularly inspecting and replacing worn or damaged gloves.
- **Safe Work Practices:**
 - Using tools correctly and for their intended purpose.
 - Keeping hands away from moving parts and pinch points.
 - Maintaining a clean and organized work area.
 - Using tools to keep hands out of the "line of fire".
 - Lock out tag out procedures for working on electrical equipment.

- Being aware of surroundings.
- **Awareness and Focus:**
 - Staying alert and avoiding distractions.
 - Recognizing and avoiding potential hazards.
 - Not rushing tasks.
 - Understanding the limitations of your own abilities.
 - Taking breaks to avoid fatigue.
- **General Precautions:**
 - Removing jewelry that can get caught or cause injury.
 - Being cautious when handling sharp objects.
 - Proper lifting techniques to avoid strain.
 - Knowing the location of first aid supplies.

Importance of Reporting:

- Reporting any hand injuries immediately.
- Reporting any potential hazards.

By emphasizing these talking points, we can promote a culture of hand safety and reduce the risk of preventable injuries.

The Unseen Hazard: Why Handwashing After Shop Work Matters

We spend a lot of time in our shop, and whether you're welding, grinding, machining, or just moving materials, your hands are constantly in contact with different surfaces. It's easy to focus on the big, obvious hazards – the spinning blades, the heavy loads, the sparks flying. But today, let's talk about an **unseen hazard** that's just as important: **what's on our hands after we've finished working.**

Think about all the things you touch: metal shavings, cutting fluids, grease, oils, paints, solvents, dust, and even just the general grime that accumulates. These substances aren't just dirty; many of them contain chemicals, heavy metals, and other contaminants that can be harmful if ingested or absorbed through the skin.

Here's why taking a moment to thoroughly wash your hands after working in the shop is crucial:

- **Preventing Chemical Ingestion:** You might not even realize it, but every time you touch your face, rub your eyes, or even take a sip of water or eat a snack without washing your hands, you risk ingesting harmful substances.
- **Protecting Your Health:** Many shop-related contaminants can cause skin irritation, rashes, or more serious health issues over time, like respiratory problems or even certain cancers, if they accumulate in your system.
- **Preventing Cross-Contamination:** You're not just protecting yourself. When you leave the shop and go home, you could be transferring these contaminants to your car, your doorknobs, your food, and ultimately, to your family.
- **Maintaining Good Hygiene:** It's a fundamental part of good personal hygiene and professionalism. Clean hands show you're mindful of your health and the health of those around you.

So, what does a good handwash look like after shop work?

It's more than just a quick rinse. We need to **scrub thoroughly with soap and warm water** for at least **20 seconds**. Pay attention to your palms, the backs of your hands, between your fingers, and under your fingernails. If available, use a brush to really get into those tough-to-clean areas.

Let's make it a habit, every single time we finish up in the shop. Take those extra moments to wash your hands properly. It's a simple step that makes a huge difference in protecting your health and the health of those you care about.

Hazard Assessments – The Power of Proactive Safety

Good morning, everyone. Let's take a few minutes today to talk about something fundamental to our safety in the shop: **hazard assessments**.

We work in an environment with a lot of moving parts, powerful machinery, and various processes that, if not managed correctly, can pose significant risks. It's easy to get focused on the task at hand and sometimes overlook the potential dangers. That's where a thorough hazard assessment comes in.

What exactly is a hazard assessment? Simply put, it's a careful look at our workplace to identify anything that could cause harm to people. It's about asking ourselves:

- **What are the potential sources of energy?** (electrical, pneumatic, hydraulic, kinetic)
- **What materials are we working with?** (flammable, corrosive, heavy, sharp)
- **What tools and equipment are we using?** (pinch points, rotating parts, potential for kickback)
- **What are the environmental factors?** (noise, dust, lighting, slip hazards)
- **What are the potential interactions between people and equipment?**

Why are they so important?

1. **Prevention, Not Reaction:** The primary goal of a hazard assessment is to be proactive. Instead of waiting for an incident or injury to occur, we identify the risks beforehand and implement controls to eliminate or minimize them. It's about preventing the "oops" moments before they happen.
2. **Uncovering Hidden Dangers:** Sometimes, hazards aren't immediately obvious. A new process, a change in equipment, or even routine tasks can introduce new risks that only a systematic assessment will uncover.
3. **Informing Safe Work Procedures:** Once hazards are identified, we can develop and refine our safe work procedures, lock-out/tag-out protocols, personal protective equipment (PPE) requirements, and emergency response plans. These are the tools that keep us safe every day.
4. **Empowering Us to Work Safely:** When we understand the hazards associated with a task, we are better equipped to protect ourselves and our coworkers. It allows us to ask clarifying questions, suggest safer alternatives, and feel more confident in our ability to perform our jobs without incident.

Think about it this way: Before you start any job in the shop today, take a moment. Pause. Look around. Think about the steps involved. What could go wrong? What safety measures are in place? Are there any new or unusual elements that require an extra look?

Let's commit to making hazard assessments a fundamental part of our safety culture. Whether it's a formal, documented assessment for a new project or a quick mental check before starting a routine task, taking that moment to identify and mitigate hazards is a small investment of time that pays huge dividends in our well-being.



Hazard Awareness

Let's talk about staying safe in the shop by being sharp about hazards. Think of it like being a detective in your workspace – always on the lookout for potential trouble before it finds you.

It's easy to get focused on the task at hand, but taking a few extra seconds to scan your surroundings can make all the difference. Are there tools left lying around that someone could trip over? Is the ventilation adequate for the work being done? Are the cords and hoses neatly arranged to avoid becoming a snag hazard?

Hazard awareness also means understanding the equipment you're using. Have you had the proper training? Are all the safety guards in place and functioning correctly? Don't ever assume a piece of machinery is safe just because it looks that way. Take the time to inspect it before you start your work.

And it's not just about what *you* do. Be aware of what others are doing around you. Are they following safety procedures? If you see something unsafe, don't hesitate to speak up – for their safety and yours. We're all in this together.

Finally, remember that your personal protective equipment (PPE) is your last line of defense. Make sure you're wearing the right gear for the job, whether it's safety glasses, gloves, hearing protection, or respiratory protection. PPE only works if you wear it consistently and correctly.

Staying aware of hazards isn't just a rule; it's a mindset. By making it a habit to identify and address potential dangers, we can all contribute to a safer and more productive shop environment. Let's look out for ourselves and each other.



Hazard Communication - Know Your Chemicals!

This safety moment/toolbox talk focuses on **Hazard Communication**, often referred to as "HazCom" or the "Right-to-Know" law. It's important to know what chemicals you are working around in the shop.

We work with various substances daily, from cleaning solvents and lubricants to paints and adhesives. While these products are essential for our work, they can also pose significant health and physical hazards if not handled correctly. That's where Hazard Communication comes in.

The purpose of Hazard Communication is to ensure that everyone in the workplace understands:

- **The hazards of the chemicals they are working with.**
- **How to protect themselves from those hazards.**

Here are the key elements of our Hazard Communication program that you need to be familiar with:

1. **Labels:** All chemical containers must be clearly labeled with:
 - **Product Identifier:** The name of the chemical.
 - **Signal Word:** Indicates the severity of the hazard (e.g., Danger, Warning).
 - **Hazard Statements:** Describe the nature of the hazard (e.g., Flammable liquid, Causes serious eye damage).
 - **Precautionary Statements:** Describe recommended measures to minimize or prevent adverse effects (e.g., Wear protective gloves, Avoid breathing vapors).
 - **Supplier Identification:** The name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer or distributor.
 - **Pictograms:** Standardized symbols that visually represent specific hazards (e.g., flame for flammability, skull and crossbones for acute toxicity).

Always take a moment to read the label before using any chemical. Understand the potential hazards and the necessary precautions. If a label is missing or damaged, **do not use the container** and report it immediately to your supervisor.

2. **Safety Data Sheets (SDS):** SDSs are documents that provide detailed information about a chemical. They include:
 - Identification of the substance and supplier.
 - Hazard identification.
 - Composition/information on ingredients.
 - First-aid measures.
 - Fire-fighting measures.
 - Accidental release measures.

- Handling and storage.
- Exposure controls/personal protection.
- Physical and chemical properties.
- Stability and reactivity.
- Toxicological information.
- Ecological information.
- Disposal considerations.
- Transport information.
- Regulatory information.
- Other information.

Know where to find the SDSs for the chemicals you use. We keep them [Specify the location of SDSs - e.g., in the binder in the breakroom, on the shared network drive, in the SDS software]. Review the SDS before using a new chemical or if you have any questions about a chemical's hazards or safe handling procedures.

3. **Training:** You have all received training on our Hazard Communication program, including how to read labels and SDSs, and the safe handling procedures for the chemicals you work with. **If you have any questions or need a refresher, please don't hesitate to ask your supervisor.**

Your Responsibility:

- **Read and understand the labels on all chemical containers before use.**
- **Know the location of the SDSs and review them when necessary.**
- **Follow the recommended safety precautions outlined on the labels and SDSs.**
- **Use the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) as required.**
- **Report any missing or damaged labels or SDSs to your supervisor immediately.**
- **Ask questions if you are unsure about the hazards of a chemical or how to handle it safely.**

Working safely with chemicals is everyone's responsibility. By understanding and following our Hazard Communication program, we can prevent accidents, injuries, and illnesses. Take a moment today to think about the chemicals you use and ensure you know how to handle them safely.

Stay safe out there!

Hearing Conservation & Protection

Think about the sounds of grinders, saws, pneumatic tools, and heavy machinery. These noises, even if they seem 'normal' to us, can be extremely harmful. Prolonged exposure to high decibel levels can cause:

- **Tinnitus:** A persistent ringing, buzzing, or hissing in the ears.
- **Hearing Loss:** Difficulty hearing conversations, especially in noisy environments.
- **Increased Stress and Fatigue:** Constant exposure to loud noise can contribute to stress and fatigue.

A very simple and practical way to determine if you are in a potentially harmful noise environment is this: If you have to raise your voice to be heard by someone just a few feet away, the surrounding noise is likely too loud and potentially damaging to your hearing. The OSHA permissible exposure limit is 85 decibels, and when you have to raise your voice, you are likely in or above that limit.

The good news is that hearing damage is preventable. Here's what we can do to protect ourselves:

- **Wear Hearing Protection:** Always wear appropriate hearing protection, such as earplugs or earmuffs, when working with noisy equipment or in noisy areas. Ensure they fit properly and are in good condition. **It's also important to keep your hearing protection clean. Regularly wipe down earmuffs and wash reusable earplugs with mild soap and water, ensuring they are fully dry before use. Before inserting earplugs, always wash your hands to prevent introducing dirt and bacteria into your ears. Prolonged use of dirty earplugs can cause irritation or even ear infections.**
- **Know the Noise Levels:** Be aware of the noise levels in your work area. If you're unsure, ask your supervisor or refer to the safety data sheets.
- **Maintain Equipment:** Properly maintained equipment often operates more quietly. Report any unusually loud noises to your supervisor immediately.
- **Limit Exposure Time:** If possible, limit the amount of time you spend in noisy areas. Take breaks in quieter locations to give your ears a rest.
- **Report Hearing Issues:** If you experience any changes in your hearing, such as ringing in your ears or difficulty hearing, report it to your supervisor and consult a medical professional.

Remember, hearing loss is often gradual and irreversible. By taking proactive steps to protect our hearing, including keeping our hearing protection clean and practicing good hygiene when using earplugs, we can ensure a safe and healthy work environment for everyone. Let's make hearing protection a habit, not an option.

Heart Attack and Stroke Awareness: "Crushing Chest Pain and More"

Alright, let's have a safety moment about recognizing the signs of stroke and heart attack. Knowing these signs can save lives!

A heart attack occurs when blood flow to the heart is blocked, often by a clot. Recognizing the signs is crucial for prompt action.

- **Chest Pain or Discomfort:**
 - This is the most common symptom. It can feel like pressure, squeezing, fullness, or a crushing sensation in the center or left side of the chest.
 - It can last for more than a few minutes or come and go.
- **Other Symptoms:**
 - Pain or discomfort in other areas of the upper body, such as one or both arms, the back, neck, jaw, or stomach.
 - Shortness of breath (with or without chest discomfort).
 - Cold sweat.
 - Nausea or vomiting.
 - Lightheadedness or dizziness.
 - It is important to remember that women are more likely to experience shortness of breath, nausea/vomiting and back or jaw pain.

Remember: If you or someone you're with experiences these symptoms, call emergency services immediately! Time is muscle.

Stroke: "FAST Action Saves Lives"

A stroke happens when blood flow to the brain is interrupted, either by a clot or a ruptured blood vessel. The "FAST" acronym is a helpful way to remember the key signs:

- **F - Face:** Ask the person to smile. Does one side of the face droop?
- **A - Arms:** Ask the person to raise both arms. Does one arm drift downward?
- **S - Speech:** Ask the person to repeat a simple phrase. Is their speech slurred or strange?
- **T - Time:** If you observe any of these signs, call emergency services immediately.

Other Stroke Symptoms:

- Sudden numbness or weakness in the face, arm, or leg, especially on one side of the body.
- Sudden confusion, trouble speaking, or difficulty understanding speech.
- Sudden trouble seeing in one or both eyes.
- Sudden trouble walking, dizziness, loss of balance, or lack of coordination.
- Sudden severe headache with no known cause.

Key Takeaways:

- **Act quickly!** Time is critical in both heart attacks and strokes.
- **Do not delay.** Call emergency services right away. Do not attempt to drive yourself or the person affected.
- **Be aware of the symptoms.** Knowing the signs can make a life-saving difference.
- **Educate others.** Share this information with your family, friends, and coworkers.

By being informed and prepared, we can increase the chances of survival and recovery for those experiencing these critical medical emergencies.

Heat Awareness & Hydration: Stay Safe in the Heat!

We know how quickly it can heat up in here, and staying safe isn't just about avoiding accidents with tools; it's also about protecting ourselves from the heat.

Understanding the Dangers

Heat stress and heatstroke are real risks. They can sneak up on you, and if left unchecked, they can lead to serious health issues, including organ damage or even be fatal. It's not just about feeling a little warm; it's about your body's ability to regulate its temperature.

Watch out for these signs of heat stress and heatstroke:

- **Heat Stress:** Heavy sweating, fatigue, thirst, muscle cramps, headache, dizziness, and nausea.
- **Heatstroke (Emergency!):** High body temperature (103°F or higher), hot, red, dry, or damp skin, strong and rapid pulse, throbbing headache, dizziness, nausea, confusion, and unconsciousness. **If you see someone experiencing these symptoms, get help immediately!**

Hydration is Key!

- **Drink Water Regularly:** Don't wait until you're thirsty. Thirst is actually a sign that you're already starting to get dehydrated. Aim to drink water consistently throughout the day, even if you don't feel parched. Keep a water bottle handy and refill it often.
- **Avoid Sugary Drinks and Caffeine:** While tempting, sodas, energy drinks, and excessive caffeine can actually dehydrate you further. Stick to water or electrolyte-rich beverages if you're sweating a lot.
- **Electrolytes Matter:** When you sweat, you lose more than just water; you lose important electrolytes. For longer shifts or very heavy work, consider sports drinks that replenish electrolytes, but be mindful of sugar content.

Other Important Tips for Staying Cool:

- **Dress Appropriately:** Wear light-colored, loose-fitting clothing that allows your skin to breathe.
- **Take Regular Breaks:** Step away from the heat periodically. If we have designated cool-down areas, use them. Even a few minutes in a cooler spot can help your body recover.
- **Know Your Limits:** Don't push yourself too hard in the heat. If you're feeling unwell, listen to your body and take a break. Inform your supervisor if you're not feeling up to par.
- **Look Out for Each Other:** We're a team, and that means looking out for your buddies. If you notice someone showing signs of heat stress, encourage them to take a break and get some water. Don't hesitate to speak up.

Your safety is our top priority. Stay cool and stay safe!



Helpful Tips for Safe Plate Clamp Use

Before we begin any lifting operation involving plate clamps, please take a moment to review some crucial safety guidelines. Remember, ensuring our safety and the safety of those around us is our top priority.

Prior Planning & Preparation are Key:

- **Consider Safer Alternatives First:** Always ask yourself: is there a safer way to accomplish this task before resorting to plate clamps?
- **Know Your Equipment:** If plate clamps are the necessary method, locate and review the **manufacturer's specification sheet** *before* each lift. These sheets contain vital information about the clamp's capabilities and limitations.
- **Inspect Before Each Use:** Thoroughly inspect each plate clamp before every single lift. Understand the **manufacturer's specific wear and rejection criteria** for teeth, jaws, pins, and the overall assembly. If a clamp shows excessive wear or damage, **immediately mark it and remove it from service.**

Using the Right Tool for the Job:

- **Match the Clamp to the Lift:** Be aware that there are three main types of plate clamps for overhead lifting. **Always use the correct clamp for the intended lift:**
 - **Vertical Lift Only:** Designed solely for lifting plates vertically.
 - **Horizontal (to/from vertical - 90 degrees):** Suitable for moving plates between horizontal and vertical orientations within a 90-degree range.
 - **Horizontal (to/from vertical - 180 degrees):** Designed for moving plates between horizontal and vertical orientations within a 180-degree range.
- **Material Compatibility:** Never attempt to lift plates exceeding a **Brinell hardness of 300.**
- **Thickness Matters:** Plate clamps are designed for a specific **plate thickness** indicated on the manufacturer's identification plate. **Never lift plates thinner or thicker than the specified range.**
- **One Plate at a Time (Usually):** Generally, **lift only one plate per clamp.** The exception is lifting a horizontal stack with two or four clamps specifically approved for this method.
- **Avoid Overloading:** Always calculate the weight of the plate and **select a clamp with an appropriate Working Load Limit (WLL).** **Never exceed the WLL.**
- **Beware of Under-loading:** Plate clamps can be just as dangerous when **under-loaded (lifting less than 50% of the WLL).** This can lead to load slippage.

Safe Lifting Practices:

- **Center the Load:** Ensure the plate clamp is positioned **directly above the plate's center of gravity**. An off-center lift creates side stress and increases the risk of slippage.
- **Taglines for Control:** If a tagline is necessary to control the load, **attach it securely to the plate clamp before initiating the lift**.
- **Maintain a Safe Distance:** **Keep loads low to the ground** whenever possible and **always stay out of the "fall-area."** Remember that a falling steel plate can tip over, so the fall zone extends beyond the initial drop.
- **Extra Caution with Elevated Lifts:** Be extremely cautious when lifting plates to elevated areas. Wind can act on the plate like a sail, causing it to swing uncontrollably. **Expand the "fall-zone" significantly in these situations.**
- **Specialty Clamps for Finished Surfaces:** Use **specific plate clamps designed for finished and polished plates** to prevent damage. These often require paired use with slings and a spreader beam.
- **Avoid Shock Loading:** Like any lifting operation, **always avoid sudden jerks or impacts (shock loading)** when using plate clamps.

By understanding and adhering to these safety tips, we can significantly reduce the risks associated with using plate clamps and ensure a safer work environment for everyone. Always prioritize safety and if you have any doubts or questions, stop work and ask your supervisor.



MUELLER
ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGNS
Proven Under Pressure®

SAFETY
MOMENT
TOOLBOX
TALK



Check the security
of all pins and
locking devices

Check gripping
teeth and jaws for
excessive wear



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

Hexavalent Chromium Hazards

What is Hexavalent Chromium?

Hexavalent chromium, also known as chromium(VI) or Cr(VI), is a toxic form of the element chromium. It's often used in industrial processes like:

- **Welding:** Especially on stainless steel
- **Chrome plating**
- **Painting and coating:** In pigments, primers, and spray paints

Why is it Dangerous?

Hexavalent chromium is a known carcinogen. Exposure can lead to serious health problems, including:

- **Lung cancer**
- **Nasal and sinus cancer**
- **Respiratory issues:** Irritation, ulcers, and perforation of the nasal septum
- **Skin problems:** Irritation, ulcers, and allergic reactions
- **Eye damage**
- **Kidney and liver damage**

How Can You Be Exposed?

- **Inhalation:** Breathing in dust, fumes, or mists containing hexavalent chromium. This is a common route of exposure for welders and those working with spray paints.
- **Skin or eye contact:** Direct contact with materials containing Cr(VI).
- **Ingestion:** Swallowing contaminated substances (less common in occupational settings but possible).

Protect Yourself

- **Know the hazards:** Be aware of the materials you're working with and if they contain hexavalent chromium. Check SDS (Safety Data Sheets).
- **Use proper ventilation:** Ensure adequate ventilation in work areas to minimize inhalation hazards.
- **Wear appropriate PPE:** Use gloves, eye protection, and respiratory protection as required. A respirator is crucial if engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce air levels.
- **Practice good hygiene:** Wash your hands thoroughly after working with Cr(VI) materials, and before eating, drinking, or smoking. Avoid touching your face.
- **Follow safe work practices:** Adhere to established safety procedures for handling Cr(VI).
- **Medical monitoring:** If you work with hexavalent chromium, participate in any required medical monitoring programs.
- **Proper waste disposal:** Dispose of Cr(VI)-containing waste according to regulations.

Remember: Hexavalent chromium is a serious health hazard. Taking the necessary precautions is crucial to protect yourself and your coworkers. If you have any questions or concerns, ask your supervisor or safety representative.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

Hierarchy of Controls: Understanding & Climbing the Ladder of Protection

Let's talk about a fundamental concept in safety that helps us effectively manage risks: the **Hierarchy of Controls**.

Think of it as a ladder, with each rung representing a different, increasingly effective way to protect ourselves and prevent incidents. Our goal is always to climb as high up that ladder as possible.

The Hierarchy of Controls outlines five levels of control, from the most effective to the least effective:

1. **Elimination (The Top Rung – Most Effective):** This is about physically removing the hazard entirely.
 - *Example:* If a task requires working at height and there's a risk of falling, can we redesign the process so the work can be done at ground level? Can we eliminate the need for a hazardous chemical by using a non-toxic alternative?
2. **Substitution (The Second Rung):** If we can't eliminate the hazard, can we replace it with something safer?
 - *Example:* Substituting a loud, vibrating tool with a quieter, less vibratory one. Replacing a solvent-based paint with a water-based one.
3. **Engineering Controls (The Middle Rung):** These are physical changes to the workplace, equipment, or process that isolate people from the hazard. They don't rely on human behavior.
 - *Example:* Installing machine guards, ventilation systems to remove fumes, interlocks on equipment, or fall protection systems like guardrails.
4. **Administrative Controls (The Second to Last Rung):** These are changes to the way people work – procedures, training, warning signs, and scheduling. They rely on human behavior.
 - *Example:* Developing safe work procedures, implementing job rotation to reduce exposure, providing safety training, posting warning signs, or permits-to-work systems.
5. **Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (The Bottom Rung – Least Effective, but Crucial Last Resort):** This is equipment worn by individuals to protect them from hazards. While vital, it's the least effective control because it doesn't eliminate the hazard itself and relies heavily on correct use and maintenance.
 - *Example:* Safety glasses, hard hats, gloves, respirators, hearing protection.

Why is this hierarchy important?

Because we want to implement controls that are as effective and reliable as possible. Relying solely on PPE is like putting a band-aid on a gash when you could have prevented the injury altogether. While PPE is absolutely essential in many situations, it should be the *last* line of defense, not the first.

Let's consider this in our daily work:

Before we start any task, especially a new one or one with known hazards, let's consciously think about the Hierarchy of Controls.

- Can we **eliminate** the hazard?



- If not, can we **substitute** it?
- If not, can we implement **engineering controls**?
- Then, what **administrative controls** do we need?
- And finally, what **PPE** is required?

By proactively applying the Hierarchy of Controls, we move from simply reacting to hazards to proactively preventing them. This leads to a safer work environment for everyone.



HIRA - Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment

Let's talk about something crucial that underpins all our safety efforts: **HIRA – Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment**.

You might hear 'HIRA' and think it's just a management buzzword, but It's about taking the time to **identify potential dangers** before they cause harm and then **understanding how likely and how severe** those dangers are, so we can control them.

Think of it like this:

- **Hazard Identification:** Imagine you're walking through the **shop** and you see a wet spot on the floor. That wet spot is a **hazard** – something with the potential to cause harm.
- **Risk Assessment:** Now, what's the risk? How likely is someone to slip on it? Very likely if it's in a high-traffic area. How severe could the injury be? A bad fall could mean a broken bone or a concussion. So, the risk is high.

Why is HIRA so important? Because once we've identified that wet spot and assessed the risk, we know we need to act. We wouldn't just leave it; we'd immediately put up a 'Wet Floor' sign, grab a mop, and clean it up. That's a simple example of controlling the risk.

Let's consider a couple more real-world scenarios that highlight HIRA's importance:

- **In our workshop:** When we're using a grinder, the **hazard** is flying sparks and debris. Our **risk assessment** tells us that without proper protection, these could cause eye injuries or burns. That's why our HIRA process leads us to require safety glasses and face shields, and to ensure proper guarding on the machine. We're controlling the risk.
- **Working at heights:** The **hazard** is a fall. Our **risk assessment** tells us that a fall from even a short height can be fatal. This HIRA process is why we have strict procedures for using ladders and scaffolding, require fall arrest harnesses, and ensure proper training – all controls to mitigate that severe risk.

If we don't actively identify hazards and assess risks, we're essentially just waiting for an accident to happen. HIRA empowers us to be proactive, to put controls in place *before* an incident occurs. It's about thinking ahead, anticipating problems, and creating a safer environment for everyone.

So, as you go about your tasks today, keep HIRA in mind. Be observant, speak up if you see a potential hazard, and let's all work together to assess and control risks to ensure we all go home safe and sound every day.

HIRA - Understanding Hazard Types – Be Aware, Be Safe!

Good morning/afternoon, everyone. Today, let's take a few minutes to talk about something fundamental to our safety: understanding different types of hazards. When we conduct a Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment, or HIRA, we're looking for things that could harm us.

1. **Physical Hazards:** These are the most common and often visible. Think about things like slips, trips, and falls from uneven surfaces, working at heights, struck-by hazards from moving equipment or falling objects, excessive noise, extreme temperatures, or inadequate lighting.
 - **Self-check:** Are my walkways clear? Is my work area well-lit? Am I wearing appropriate PPE for noise or temperature extremes?
2. **Chemical Hazards:** These involve exposure to hazardous substances in various forms – liquids, solids, gases, vapors, mists, or fumes. They can cause burns, respiratory issues, poisoning, or long-term health effects.
 - **Self-check:** Do I know what chemicals I'm working with? Have I read the Safety Data Sheet (SDS)? Am I using the correct ventilation and PPE?
3. **Biological Hazards:** These are living organisms or their byproducts that can cause harm. This includes bacteria, viruses, fungi, parasites, insects, and even plant toxins. In our workplace, this could relate to things like mold, contaminated water, or even handling certain types of waste.
 - **Self-check:** Am I following proper hygiene practices? Am I aware of potential biological exposures in my task and taking precautions?
4. **Ergonomic Hazards:** These hazards arise from the design of our workspace, tools, or tasks, leading to discomfort, strain, and musculoskeletal injuries over time. Think about repetitive motions, awkward postures, excessive force, or poor workstation setup.
 - **Self-check:** Am I maintaining good posture? Can I adjust my workstation to be more comfortable? Am I taking breaks from repetitive tasks?
5. **Electrical Hazards:** These are dangers associated with electricity, including exposed wires, faulty equipment, improper grounding, and overloaded circuits. The risks include electric shock, burns, and even fire.
 - **Self-check:** Is my electrical equipment in good condition? Are cords free from damage? Am I using lockout/tagout procedures when necessary?
6. **Mechanical Hazards:** These are hazards associated with machinery or equipment that can cause injury through entanglement, crushing, cutting, shearing, or impact. Examples



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

include unguarded moving parts, rotating machinery, or pressurized systems.

- **Self-check:** Are all machine guards in place and functional? Am I trained to operate this equipment safely? Am I aware of pinch points?
7. **Fire/Explosion Hazards:** These involve the risk of combustion or rapid expansion of gases, leading to fire, burns, smoke inhalation, or structural damage. This includes flammable liquids, gases, combustible dusts, and ignition sources.
- **Self-check:** Are flammable materials stored correctly? Are ignition sources controlled? Do I know the location of fire extinguishers and emergency exits?
8. **Environmental Hazards:** While many hazards have environmental aspects, this category specifically refers to broader impacts on the environment or hazards *from* the environment. This could include spills impacting soil or water, uncontrolled emissions, or even natural disasters like floods or extreme weather events affecting our operations.
- **Self-check:** Am I disposing of waste properly? Am I aware of emergency procedures for environmental incidents? Are our operations resilient to local environmental risks?

The Takeaway:

By being aware of these different hazard types, we can more effectively identify potential dangers in our work environment. This isn't just about ticking boxes; it's about actively observing, thinking critically, and taking action to mitigate risks *before* an incident occurs.

HIRA - Understanding the Risk Matrix

Let's talk about a fundamental tool we use to keep ourselves safe: the HIRA (hazard identification, risk assessment) Risk Matrix. It's a way for us to assess the potential for harm from identified hazards and decide what actions we need to take.

What is a HIRA Risk Matrix?

In simple terms, a HIRA Risk Matrix is a tool that helps us prioritize risks. It typically uses two key factors:

1. **Likelihood (or Probability):** How likely is it that an event will occur?
2. **Severity (or Consequence):** If the event does occur, how bad will the outcome be?

By combining these two factors, we get a "risk score," which helps us understand the urgency and level of control required. Our matrix usually looks something like this (imagine a grid):

		Severity →				
		Negligible	Minor	Moderate	Significant	Severe
Likelihood ↑	Very Likely	Low Med	Medium	Med Hi	High	High
	Likely	Low	Low Med	Medium	Med Hi	High
	Possible	Low	Low Med	Medium	Med Hi	Med Hi
	Unlikely	Low	Low Med	Low Med	Medium	Med Hi
	Very Unlikely	Low	Low	Low Med	Medium	Medium

Why is it Important to Us?

The HIRA Risk Matrix helps us:

- **Identify and Prioritize Risks:** It clearly shows us which hazards pose the greatest threat, allowing us to focus our resources where they're most needed.
- **Make Informed Decisions:** It guides us in deciding whether a risk is acceptable or if further control measures are required.
- **Communicate Risks:** It provides a common language for discussing risks across the team and with management.

Example 1: Spilled Water on the Floor

- **Hazard:** Spilled water on a smooth floor.
- **Likelihood:**



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- If it just happened in a low-traffic area, maybe **Unlikely (2)** for someone to slip immediately.
- If it's in a high-traffic walkway and left unattended, the likelihood quickly becomes **Almost Certain (5)**.
- **Severity:**
 - A minor slip and bruise: **Minor (2)**
 - A fall leading to a broken bone: **Moderate (3)**
- **Risk Assessment:**
 - If **Likelihood is Unlikely (2)** and **Severity is Minor (2)**, the risk might be **Medium Risk**. We still need to address it.
 - If **Likelihood is Almost Certain (5)** and **Severity is Moderate (3)**, the risk becomes **Extreme Risk**. This requires immediate action!
- **Control Measure:** Grab a mop, put up a "wet floor" sign immediately. This brings both the likelihood and severity down.

Example 2: Working at Height Without Fall Protection

- **Hazard:** Working on scaffolding without proper guardrails or harness.
- **Likelihood:**
 - A momentary lapse in balance or a sudden gust of wind could cause a fall: **Likely (4)** or even **Almost Certain (5)** over time.
- **Severity:**
 - A fall from height is almost always **Catastrophic (5)** – severe injury or fatality.
- **Risk Assessment:**
 - If **Likelihood is Likely (4)** and **Severity is Catastrophic (5)**, this is an **Extreme Risk**.
- **Control Measure:** This activity *must not proceed* until proper fall protection is in place – guardrails, personal fall arrest systems, or scaffolding inspection. We would never allow this to happen, precisely because our HIRA process would flag it as an unacceptable, extreme risk.

Your Role

Every time we identify a potential hazard, we are mentally applying a version of this risk matrix. We're asking ourselves: "How likely is it that something bad will happen, and if it does, how bad will it be?"

Our responsibility is to not only identify these hazards but to then implement appropriate controls to bring the risk down to an acceptable level. Don't hesitate to use stop work authority if you encounter a situation that, based on our risk matrix, poses an unacceptable risk.

Let's continue to use this tool effectively, think critically about the hazards around us, and work together to ensure everyone goes home safely at the end of the day.

HIRA - Your Risk Radar

Let's talk about **HIRA: Hazard Identification, Risk Assessment**. It's our proactive way to spot and tackle potential dangers before they cause harm. Think of it as your personal risk radar, guiding you to a safer workday.

The HIRA workflow has five key steps:

1. **Identify Hazards:** What could hurt us?
 - **Example:** A wet floor, a faulty power tool, or working alone at night.
2. **Inspect Conditions & Controls:** What's the current situation and what safety measures are already in place?
 - **Example:** Is there a "wet floor" sign? Is the power tool regularly inspected? Is there a check-in procedure for lone workers?
3. **Classify Hazards:** What kind of danger is it?
 - **Example:** A physical hazard (slip), equipment hazard (electrical shock), or a security hazard (lone work).
4. **Assess Risk:** How likely is it to happen, and how bad could it be?
 - **Example:** A wet floor in a high-traffic area during busy hours is a higher risk than a small spill in a rarely used corner. A faulty tool could lead to severe injury, while a minor ergonomic issue might cause discomfort over time.
5. **Prioritize:** What needs our attention first?
 - **Example:** A high-risk issue like a critical machine guard missing needs immediate action over a minor office clutter issue.

By consistently applying these steps – identifying, inspecting, classifying, assessing, and prioritizing – we don't just react to incidents; we prevent them. It helps us focus on the biggest risks first, keeping ourselves and our colleagues safe.

Let's use our HIRA radar today to spot and address any risks around us.

Hoist Hook Safety - Respect the Hook!

Today's safety moment focuses on the proper and safe use of hoist hooks. These seemingly simple pieces of equipment are critical for lifting operations, and misuse can lead to serious damage, dropped loads, and severe injuries to personnel.

It's crucial to understand that hoist hooks are designed to bear loads **directly in line with the hook's shank and bowl**. Any deviation from this direct vertical pull creates dangerous stresses and can lead to failure.

We must emphasize the following critical rules regarding hoist hook usage:

- **You cannot side load:** Side loading occurs when the force is applied at an angle across the hook, rather than directly in the bowl. This puts immense stress on the side of the hook, which it is not designed to handle. Side loading can bend, crack, or even break the hook, causing the load to fall unexpectedly.
- **You cannot tip load:** Tip loading happens when the load is supported only by the very tip of the hook. This concentrates the entire weight on a small, vulnerable area and significantly reduces the hook's lifting capacity. Tip loading can deform the hook's tip, leading to load slippage and potential failure.
- **You cannot back load without causing damage and/or injury with the load and personnel:** Back loading refers to applying the load to the back of the hook, often against the safety latch. This puts undue stress on the latch mechanism, potentially bending or breaking it. More importantly, it creates an unstable lifting condition where the load is not properly secured within the hook's bowl, increasing the risk of the load slipping out and causing damage or injury to personnel nearby.

Do not use these methods under any circumstances! These improper loading techniques severely compromise the integrity of the hoist hook and create extremely hazardous situations.

Why Avoid Side, Back, and Tip Loading?

- **Reduced Lifting Capacity:** These types of loading significantly reduce the hook's ability to lift a load, potentially leading to failure.
- **Hook Damage:** Improper loading can cause damage to the hook, making it unsafe for future use.
- **Equipment Failure:** Repeated side, back, or tip loading can weaken the hoist and trolley, potentially leading to catastrophic failure.

Proper Loading Practices:

- **Center the Load:** Ensure the load is positioned in the center of the hook's base (bowl or saddle).
- **Avoid Point Loading:** Do not place the load on the tip of the hook.
- **Use Bridging Devices Correctly:** If using a device to bridge the throat opening of the hook, ensure that no portion of the load is carried by the bridging device.
- **Keep Hands and Fingers Clear:** Always keep hands and fingers away from between the hook and the load.
- **Load Duplex (Sister) Hooks Equally:** Unless the hook is specifically designed for single loading, load duplex (sister) hooks equally on both sides.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- **Inspect Regularly:** Regularly inspect hooks for cracks, nicks, wear, gouges, and deformation.

Remember:

- Always ensure the load is properly centered within the hook's bowl.
- Use the correct rigging and lifting techniques to ensure a straight vertical lift.
- Never force a hook to fit a lifting point. Use the appropriate size and type of hook.
- Regularly inspect hoist hooks for any signs of damage, wear, or deformation, including bent tips, cracks, or a malfunctioning safety latch. Remove any damaged hooks from service immediately.

This information is based on industry best practices and is referenced in ASME/OSHA Based Edition 7A - Fundamentals Book. Familiarize yourself with these guidelines and always prioritize safe lifting practices.

Let's all commit to respecting the limitations of hoist hooks and using them correctly to ensure a safe working environment for everyone. If you have any questions about proper hoist hook usage, please ask your supervisor or a qualified rigger. Your safety and the safety of those around you depend on it.

Holiday Travel and Other Safety Tips

The holiday season is a time for joy, connection, and making memories with loved ones. However, it also often involves increased travel, which can present unique safety challenges. Let's take a moment to focus on how we can all navigate this busy period safely and ensure we arrive at our destinations and return home without incident.

The Increased Risks of Holiday Travel:

- **Increased Traffic:** Roads and airports are often more congested during holidays, leading to potential delays, frustration, and a higher risk of accidents.
- **Rushed Drivers:** The pressure to arrive on time for gatherings can lead to speeding and other risky driving behaviors.
- **Winter Weather:** Depending on your location, you might encounter snow, ice, fog, and reduced visibility, making travel conditions hazardous.
- **Distractions:** Excitement and anticipation can lead to distractions for drivers and pedestrians alike.
- **Increased Fatigue:** Long journeys and late-night festivities can contribute to fatigue, impairing judgment and reaction times.
- **Security Concerns:** Crowded airports and public spaces can present opportunities for theft and other security issues.

Key Safety Tips for Holiday Travel:

Before You Go:

- **Plan Ahead:** Research your route, check weather forecasts, and allow ample travel time to avoid rushing.
- **Vehicle Check-Up:** If driving, ensure your vehicle is in good working order. Check tires, fluids, lights, and wipers. Pack an emergency kit with essentials like a first-aid kit, flashlight, blankets, jumper cables, and snacks.
- **Share Your Itinerary:** Let someone know your travel plans, including your route, estimated arrival time, and contact information.
- **Secure Your Home:** If you're leaving your home, take precautions like locking doors and windows, setting alarms, and arranging for mail and package collection.
- **Pack Smart:** Avoid overpacking to ensure you can handle your luggage safely and efficiently. Keep valuables secure and out of sight.

On the Road:

- **Drive Defensively:** Be extra vigilant and aware of other drivers. Avoid distractions like mobile phones.
- **Obey Traffic Laws:** Adhere to speed limits, traffic signals, and all road regulations.
- **Adjust to Conditions:** Slow down in adverse weather conditions and increase your following distance.
- **Take Breaks:** If you're on a long drive, take regular breaks to avoid fatigue. Switch drivers if possible.
- **Never Drive Impaired:** Avoid alcohol and drugs before and during driving. Arrange for a designated driver or alternative transportation.
- **Buckle Up:** Ensure everyone in the vehicle is properly wearing their seatbelt at all times.

At the Airport and Other Public Spaces:

- **Be Aware of Your Surroundings:** Stay alert and pay attention to your belongings.
- **Keep Valuables Secure:** Carry wallets and purses securely and avoid displaying expensive items.
- **Don't Leave Luggage Unattended:** Keep your bags with you at all times to prevent theft or security concerns.
- **Follow Security Guidelines:** Cooperate with airport security procedures and be patient during the screening process.
- **Be Mindful of Crowds:** Be cautious in crowded areas and watch out for children and the elderly.

At Your Destination:

- **Familiarize Yourself with Your Surroundings:** If staying in a new place, take note of emergency exits and local contact information.
- **Practice Fire Safety:** Be aware of fire safety procedures in hotels or other accommodations.
- **Stay Hydrated and Eat Well:** Maintain your physical well-being, especially during busy travel periods.
- **Be Responsible with Celebrations:** If celebrating with alcohol, do so responsibly and in moderation.

The Takeaway:

Holiday travel can be enjoyable and rewarding when approached with safety in mind. By planning ahead, being attentive during your journey, and making responsible choices, we can all contribute to a safer holiday season for ourselves and others. Let's prioritize safety so we can focus on what truly matters – spending quality time with our loved ones.

Hot Metal Hazards

Many of our jobs involve heating metal to high temperatures, which can create serious hazards if we don't take the proper precautions. Let's take a few minutes to discuss how to protect ourselves.

Body:

- **Burns:** Hot metal can cause severe burns on contact. These burns can be deep and slow to heal.
- **Fire:** Hot metal can ignite flammable materials in the work area.
- **Eye Damage:** Sparks and flying debris from hot metal processes can cause serious eye injuries.

Prevention:

- **Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):**
 - Wear appropriate gloves (heat-resistant gloves) when handling hot metal.
 - Use safety glasses or face shields to protect your eyes from sparks and debris.
 - Wear fire-resistant clothing to protect your body from burns.
 - Use appropriate foot protection (steel-toed boots) to protect from dropped hot materials.
- **Safe Work Practices:**
 - Designate a safe work area for hot work.
 - Keep flammable materials away from hot work areas.
 - Allow hot metal to cool properly before handling or storing it.
 - Use tongs or other appropriate tools to handle hot metal, never your bare hands.
 - Be aware of your surroundings and alert others to hot metal hazards.
 - Never assume metal is cool to the touch.
- **Equipment:**
 - Ensure all equipment used for hot work (welding equipment, torches, etc.) is in good condition.
 - Use proper ventilation to avoid inhalation of harmful fumes.
- **Cooling:**
 - Use proper methods for cooling hot metal, such as allowing it to air cool in a safe location.
 - Be aware that quenching hot metal in water can create steam and potentially dangerous conditions.

Emergency Procedures:

- **For Burns:**
 - Immediately cool the burn with cool running water for at least 15 minutes.
 - Seek medical attention for severe burns.
- **For Eye Injuries:**
 - Flush the eye with clean water for at least 15 minutes.
 - Seek medical attention immediately.

- **For Fires:**
 - Extinguish the fire if it is safe to do so with a fire blanket or fire extinguisher.
 - Evacuate the area.

Working with hot metal can be dangerous, but by following these safety precautions, we can significantly reduce the risk of injury. Always be aware of the hazards, wear your PPE, and follow safe work practices. If you have any questions about working with hot metal, please ask your supervisor.

Hot Weather Acclimatization

Let's take a quick pause for a safety moment focused on something really important as we head into warmer weather: **acclimatization**.

Think of your body like an engine. When the temperature suddenly cranks up, it needs time to adjust and run efficiently without overheating. That's what acclimatization is all about – gradually getting your body used to the heat.

Jumping straight into intense work or activities in hot conditions without proper acclimatization is like flooring the gas pedal on a cold engine – it puts a lot of unnecessary strain on the system and increases the risk of heat-related illnesses like heat exhaustion or even heatstroke. And trust me, those are things we definitely want to avoid.

So, what does proper acclimatization look like? It's about a gradual process. If you're new to working in the heat, or if you've been away from it for a while, aim to increase your exposure and workload incrementally over about 7 to 14 days.

Here are a few key things to keep in mind during this period:

- **Start Slow:** On your first day or two, limit your strenuous activity and the amount of time you spend in the heat. Gradually increase both as your body adapts.
- **Listen to Your Body:** Pay close attention to how you're feeling. Don't push yourself too hard, especially in the initial days. If you feel dizzy, lightheaded, nauseous, or excessively tired, stop and find a cooler place to rest.
- **Hydrate Consistently:** Drink plenty of fluids, especially water and electrolyte-rich drinks, throughout the day – not just when you feel thirsty. Staying well-hydrated is crucial for regulating your body temperature.
- **Take Breaks:** Schedule regular breaks in cooler or shaded areas to allow your body to recover. Don't wait until you feel overheated to take a break.
- **Wear Appropriate Clothing:** Opt for light-colored, loose-fitting, and breathable clothing that allows sweat to evaporate easily.
- **Be Aware of Medications:** Some medications can increase your sensitivity to heat. If you're taking any medications, be sure to discuss potential heat-related risks with your doctor.
- **Watch Out for Each Other:** Keep an eye on your colleagues for any signs of heat illness. Early recognition and intervention can make a big difference.

Remember, acclimatization is a proactive approach to staying safe and healthy in the heat. By taking it slow, listening to our bodies, and staying hydrated, we can all work safely and effectively, no matter the temperature.

Hot Work Hazards - Beyond the Sparks

We all know the obvious hazards about hot work/welding and cutting operation: burns, fires, and eye injuries. But let's dig a little deeper.

- **Fumes and Gases:** Welding and cutting release various fumes and gases, some of which can be highly toxic. We need to ensure proper ventilation is in place and that we're wearing the correct respiratory protection. Remember, even short-term exposure can lead to headaches, dizziness, and nausea. Long-term exposure can cause serious respiratory illnesses.
- **Confined Spaces:** If you're working in a confined space, the risks are amplified. Fumes can build up quickly, and escape can be difficult. Always follow confined space entry procedures, including air monitoring and permits.
- **Electrical Hazards:** Welding involves electricity. Damaged cables, improper grounding, and wet conditions can create electrocution hazards. Inspect your equipment before each use, and ensure proper grounding.
- **Fire Prevention – Beyond the Immediate Area:** We typically clear the immediate work area of combustibles, but sparks can travel surprisingly far. Ensure that areas below and adjacent to your work are also clear. Check for cracks or holes in floors that could allow sparks to travel to other areas. Have a fire extinguisher readily available, and know how to use it.
- **Hidden Combustibles:** Be aware of hidden combustibles like oily rags, wood dust, or insulation. These materials can smolder long after the welding is complete, leading to delayed fires.
- **Noise and Vibration:** Prolonged exposure to the noise and vibration from welding and cutting tools can cause hearing damage and hand-arm vibration syndrome. Use appropriate hearing protection and take breaks to minimize exposure.
- **UV Radiation:** The intense ultraviolet (UV) radiation from welding arcs can cause severe burns to your skin and eyes. Even brief exposure without proper protection can lead to 'arc eye,' a painful condition. Ensure your welding helmet is in good condition and that you are wearing appropriate clothing.
- **Material Hazards:** Some metals, like beryllium and cadmium, release highly toxic fumes when welded. Always check the material safety data sheet (MSDS) before working with unfamiliar materials.
- **Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Check:** Ensure your PPE is in good condition and properly fitted. Check for holes in gloves, cracks in helmets, and damage to aprons and sleeves.
- **Cooling Time:** Remember that metal remains hot long after the welding is finished. Allow sufficient cooling time before handling the workpiece, or use appropriate tools to handle it safely.

Key Takeaway:

Hot work is inherently risky, but by being aware of the less obvious hazards and consistently following safety procedures, we can significantly reduce the potential for accidents. Let's take a moment to discuss any specific concerns or questions you have about hot work safety in our shop. Your safety is our top priority."

How You Can Build Quality



While management sets up the quality system, it's every employee's daily actions that truly make it work. Here's how you contribute:

- **Follow Procedures:** Stick to the established ways of doing things. Consistency is key to preventing errors and ensuring quality.
- **Spot & Report Problems:** You're on the front lines! If you notice something's off – a defect, a process glitch, or a customer concern – speak up quickly and clearly.
- **Suggest Improvements:** Don't just follow the rules; think about how to make them better! Your ideas can streamline processes and boost quality.
- **Take Ownership:** Be proud of your work. Double-check it, strive for excellence, and understand how your role impacts the final product or service.
- **Communicate Clearly:** Ask questions if you're unsure, share feedback, and work well with your teammates. Good communication prevents mistakes.

Essentially, you are the **eyes, ears, and hands** of our quality system. Your commitment to these actions ensures MED consistently delivers high-quality products and services and **keep our customers happy**.

Human error is not the cause... it's the consequence.

We often rush to blame people after incidents:

“Why didn’t he follow the procedure?”

“Why did she ignore the rule?”

But modern safety science tells a different story: When unsafe behavior is repeated, the system, not the person is usually at fault.

Think of a work system that assumes:

- The worker never gets tired
- Never gets distracted
- Always reads instructions
- Always makes rational decisions

That’s not a system, that’s a fantasy. In the real world, fatigue, pressure, uncertainty, and repetition are always in play.

Poorly designed systems create human error. Well-designed systems reduce the chances of it.

Today’s safety thinking embraces the principle of “Designing for Human Error” building procedures and controls that:

- Align with human limitations
- Reduce complexity
- Detect mistakes before they escalate

Designing for human error in our shop is all about anticipating where mistakes can happen and putting systems in place to prevent, catch, or mitigate them. It's a proactive approach that ultimately leads to safer operations, higher quality products, and reduced costs. Here's a breakdown of strategies you can implement:

1. Simplify and Standardize Work Processes:

- **Clear and Concise Procedures:** Develop well-documented, easy-to-understand standard operating procedures (SOPs) for all critical tasks. Use visuals like diagrams and photos whenever possible.
- **Standardized Tooling and Equipment:** Reduce the variety of tools and equipment used for similar tasks. This minimizes the chance of selecting the wrong tool.
- **Color-Coding and Labeling:** Implement consistent color-coding for materials, tools, and work areas. Clearly label storage locations, equipment controls, and potential hazards.
- **Checklists and Verification Steps:** Integrate mandatory checklists at critical stages of the fabrication process to ensure steps are completed correctly and key parameters verified.



SAFETY are
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- **Job Aids and Visual Guides:** Provide readily accessible visual aids, such as templates, diagrams, and reference materials, at the point of use.

2. Improve Workspace Design and Ergonomics:

- **Intuitive Layout:** Design the workspace to promote a logical flow of materials and work. Minimize unnecessary movement and potential for collisions.
- **Ergonomic Considerations:** Optimize workstation design to reduce physical strain and fatigue. This includes proper lighting, comfortable working heights, and easily accessible controls. Fatigue significantly increases the likelihood of errors.
- **Error-Proofing (Poka-Yoke):** Implement physical constraints or devices that make it impossible or very difficult to perform a task incorrectly. Examples include:
 - Using asymmetrical connectors that only fit one way.
 - Designing fixtures that only accept parts in the correct orientation.
 - Implementing sensors that detect incorrect setups.
- **Clear Line of Sight:** Ensure operators have a clear view of their work and potential hazards.

3. Enhance Information Flow and Communication:

- **Clear Work Instructions:** Provide unambiguous work orders with all necessary specifications, tolerances, and any special instructions.
- **Effective Communication Channels:** Establish clear and reliable communication methods between different teams and individuals involved in the fabrication process.
- **Regular Briefings and Huddles:** Conduct short, regular meetings to discuss ongoing tasks, potential issues, and safety concerns.
- **Feedback Mechanisms:** Create channels for operators to report errors, near misses, and suggest improvements without fear of reprisal. This fosters a culture of continuous learning.

4. Invest in Training and Competency:

- **Comprehensive Training Programs:** Provide thorough training on equipment operation, safety procedures, and quality standards.
- **Skill Assessments and Certifications:** Implement processes to assess and certify operator competency for specific tasks.
- **Refresher Training:** Conduct periodic refresher training to reinforce knowledge and address any changes in procedures or equipment.
- **Cross-Training:** Train employees on multiple tasks to increase flexibility and provide backup in case of absences, while also giving them a broader understanding of the entire process.

5. Implement Quality Control and Inspection Processes:

- **Layered Inspections:** Incorporate multiple inspection points throughout the fabrication process, rather than relying solely on a final inspection.
- **First-Piece Inspection:** Implement rigorous inspection of the first piece produced after a setup change to catch errors early.



- **Statistical Process Control (SPC):** Utilize SPC techniques to monitor process variation and identify potential issues before they lead to defects.
- **Non-Destructive Testing (NDT):** Employ NDT methods to detect internal flaws without damaging the fabricated parts.

6. Foster a Safety Culture and Error Reporting:

- **Leadership Commitment:** Management must actively promote a safety-conscious culture where error reporting is encouraged and viewed as an opportunity for improvement.
- **Blame-Free Error Reporting:** Implement a system where errors can be reported without fear of punishment, focusing on identifying root causes and implementing corrective actions.
- **Learning from Errors:** Analyze reported errors and near misses to identify patterns and implement preventative measures. Share lessons learned across the organization.
- **Positive Reinforcement:** Recognize and reward individuals and teams who actively contribute to safety and error prevention efforts.

7. Leverage Technology:

- **Computer Numerical Control (CNC) Machines:** Automate repetitive and precise tasks to reduce manual errors.
- **Barcoding and Tracking Systems:** Implement systems to accurately track materials, parts, and work orders, minimizing the risk of using the wrong components or losing track of items.
- **Digital Work Instructions:** Utilize tablets or monitors to display up-to-date work instructions, drawings, and quality standards at the point of use.
- **Sensor Technology:** Employ sensors to monitor critical parameters (e.g., temperature, pressure, force) and alert operators to deviations.

By implementing a combination of these strategies, you can create a shop environment that is more resilient to human error, leading to improved safety, quality, and efficiency. Remember that this is an ongoing process that requires continuous evaluation and improvement.

Hurricane Preparedness

Alright, let's talk about hurricane preparedness. Hurricanes are powerful storms that can bring devastating winds, heavy rain, and dangerous flooding. Taking the time to prepare can significantly reduce the risks to yourself and your loved ones. Here's a quick safety moment:

Hurricane Preparedness: Be Ready, Be Safe

- **Know Your Risk:**
 - Understand your location's vulnerability to hurricanes, including storm surge, flooding, and high winds.
 - Check your local weather forecasts and emergency alerts regularly.
 - Determine your evacuation zone and route.
- **Develop a Plan:**
 - Create a family emergency plan, including meeting locations and communication strategies.
 - Identify a safe room or shelter in your home.
 - Plan for pets and individuals with special needs.
- **Build an Emergency Kit:**
 - Gather essential supplies, including:
 - Water (one gallon per person per day for several days)
 - Non-perishable food
 - Flashlights and extra batteries
 - First-aid kit
 - Medications
 - Important documents (copies in a waterproof bag)
 - Portable radio
 - cellphone power banks.
- **Protect Your Property:**
 - Reinforce your home's windows and doors.
 - Trim trees and shrubs that could cause damage.
 - Secure loose outdoor items.
 - move valuable items to higher floors.
- **Stay Informed and Follow Instructions:**
 - Pay attention to official warnings and evacuation orders.
 - Never drive or walk through floodwaters.
 - Stay away from downed power lines.
 - After the hurricane, only return home when authorities say it is safe.



- **Communication:**
 - Make sure that your cellphone is fully charged.
 - Have a battery operated radio.
 - Make sure that multiple people know your evacuation plan.
- **Insurance:**
 - Review your insurance policies to ensure you have adequate coverage for hurricane-related damage.
 - Take photos or videos of your property before a storm.

Key Takeaway: Proactive preparation is crucial for surviving a hurricane. Don't wait until the last minute. Start preparing today.

Hydration Prevents Heat Stress and Heat Stroke

Let's talk about staying safe in the heat. It's getting warmer out there, and it's crucial we all understand how to prevent heat stress and heatstroke. These aren't just uncomfortable; they can be really serious.

Think of your body like a car engine. It generates heat when it works. Just like a car needs coolant to prevent overheating, our bodies need fluids to stay cool. When we don't drink enough, especially when we're active or in hot environments, our bodies can't regulate their temperature properly. This can lead to heat stress, and if we ignore the warning signs, it can escalate to heatstroke, which is a medical emergency.

So, what can we do about it? It's pretty simple: **hydrate, hydrate, hydrate!** Don't wait until you're thirsty to drink. Thirst is actually a sign that you're already starting to get dehydrated.

Here are a few practical tips:

- **Drink water throughout the day.** Keep a water bottle handy and sip on it regularly, even if you're not feeling particularly active.
- **Increase fluid intake before, during, and after physical activity.** If you know you'll be doing something strenuous, make sure you're well-hydrated beforehand. During activity, take breaks to drink, and replenish fluids afterward.
- **Consider sugar-free electrolyte drinks for prolonged or intense activity.** These can help replace salts and minerals lost through sweat.
- **Be mindful of the weather.** On hot and humid days, take extra precautions. The humidity makes it harder for your sweat to evaporate and cool you down.
- **Wear light-colored, loose-fitting clothing.** This helps your body release heat more effectively.
- **Take breaks in cool or shaded areas.** If you're working outdoors, make sure you have access to shade or air-conditioned spaces for regular breaks.
- **Know the signs of heat stress and heatstroke.** Early signs of heat stress can include headache, dizziness, nausea, heavy sweating, and muscle cramps. If someone is experiencing confusion, hot and dry skin (or very sweaty skin), a rapid and strong pulse, or loss of consciousness, it could be heatstroke, and immediate medical attention is needed.

Let's look out for ourselves and each other. If you see someone who looks like they might be suffering from the heat, offer them water and encourage them to rest in a cooler place.

Staying hydrated and being aware of the risks of heat stress and heatstroke can make a big difference in our health and safety, especially as the weather gets warmer. Let's make it a priority to stay cool and safe out there!

Respecting Lines Under Pressure

Today's safety moment focuses on the potential hazards associated with lines under pressure, particularly in and around Hydro testing areas. It's crucial that we all understand and respect the immense power contained within these systems.

Remember: If you are working near or within a Hydro area, always be acutely aware of the pressures involved in the Hydro lines and their associated piping.

All of these lines, regardless of their size, can be carrying potentially high pressure. This pressure can be extremely dangerous if not handled correctly. A sudden release of pressure can cause serious injuries, including:

- **Severe cuts and lacerations** from whipping hoses or ejected parts.
- **Impact injuries** from pressurized fluids or components.
- **Eye injuries** from spraying liquids or debris.
- **Crushing injuries** if caught between pressurized components.

To prevent these hazards, please adhere to the following critical safety rules:

- **Never attempt to tighten a line under pressure.** Doing so can weaken the connection and lead to a sudden and forceful release.
- **Never attempt to remove bolts or piping under pressure.** These components are under significant stress, and removing them while pressurized can result in them being ejected with tremendous force.
- **Always make absolutely sure there is no pressure before attempting to remove connections, piping, or bolts associated with Hydro testing.** This requires following proper lockout/tagout procedures and verifying the absence of pressure using appropriate gauges and methods.
- **If you are not sure about the pressure status of a line or the correct procedure, please consult your Supervisor before beginning any work.** There is never any shame in asking for clarification when it comes to safety. Your supervisor is there to provide guidance and ensure the task is performed safely.

Working with or near pressurized lines demands our complete attention and adherence to safety protocols. By understanding the risks and following these simple rules, we can prevent serious incidents and ensure everyone goes home safely at the end of the day.

Think before you act. When in doubt, ask!

Importance of Incident Reporting

Today's safety moment focuses on something absolutely critical to maintaining a safe work environment: **reporting all incidents, no matter how small they may seem.**

It's easy to think that a minor slip, a near miss, or a small equipment malfunction isn't worth the time or effort to report. However, this couldn't be further from the truth. **Every incident, big or small, holds valuable information that can help us prevent future, potentially more serious, occurrences.**

Think of it this way: reporting an incident is not about placing blame; it's about **proactive prevention**. By reporting every incident immediately, we gain the opportunity to:

- **Help implement effective corrective actions:** Understanding *why* an incident happened is the first step in preventing it from happening again. Your report provides the crucial details we need to analyze the situation thoroughly.
- **Ensure proper care if a personnel injury has occurred:** If someone has been hurt, even slightly, immediate reporting allows us to provide the necessary medical attention and support without delay. The well-being of our team is paramount.
- **Identify and address potential equipment problems:** A minor equipment issue today could lead to a major breakdown or even a dangerous situation tomorrow. Reporting these issues allows us to take swift corrective action and ensure our equipment is safe and reliable.
- **Develop targeted preventative measures:** By understanding the specific causes of incidents, we can implement the most effective strategies to prevent them from recurring. This might involve changes to procedures, additional training, or modifications to our work environment.
- **Learn and improve continuously:** Each reported incident contributes to our collective knowledge and helps us identify trends and areas where we can improve our overall safety practices.

It is your responsibility to report all incidents immediately as they occur. This includes near misses, minor injuries, equipment malfunctions, and any unsafe conditions you observe. Prompt reporting allows for timely investigation and action, minimizing potential risks.

Let's work together to create a culture where incident reporting is seen not as a burden, but as a vital tool for ensuring everyone's safety and well-being. Your vigilance and prompt reporting are essential in making our workplace as safe as possible. Thank you for your commitment to safety.

Inspecting Rigging and Lifting Straps

Let's talk about something we often take for granted, but that carries immense risk if overlooked: **inspecting our rigging and lifting straps.**

Think about the forces involved when we lift heavy objects. A small imperfection, a tiny tear, or a bit of wear can quickly escalate into a catastrophic failure. And when a lift fails, it's not just the material we're lifting that's at risk – it's our colleagues, our equipment, and potentially our lives.

So, what should we be looking for? Let's make it simple: **Look Up, Look Down, Look All Around.**

- **Look Up:** Start with the connection points, the shackles, the hooks, and the eyes.
 - Are they free from cracks, deformities, or excessive wear?
 - Is the keeper on the hook functioning correctly?
 - Are bolts and pins secure and in good condition?
- **Look Down:** Now, shift your focus to the body of the strap or sling itself.
 - Are there any cuts, nicks, or abrasions? Are there signs of melting, burns, or chemical exposure?
 - Are the stitching patterns intact, or do you see broken or pulled threads?
 - For chain slings, are the links deformed, stretched, or gouged?
- **Look All Around:** This means checking the entire length of the strap, front and back, and twisting it to look for hidden damage. Pay close attention to areas that frequently come into contact with the load or sharp edges.
 - Are there any signs of excessive stretching or thinning of the material?
 - For synthetic straps, is the core material visible through the outer jacket?

If you find *any* of these issues, no matter how small, the answer is simple: DO NOT USE IT. Tag it out, remove it from service immediately, and report it. It's far better to err on the side of caution than to gamble with safety.

Remember, this isn't just about following a procedure; it's about protecting ourselves and each other. A few moments spent inspecting your rigging before a lift can prevent an accident that could change lives forever.

Jib Crane

Focus: Maintaining a Safe Lifting Zone

Today, let's talk about maintaining a safe lifting zone when operating our jib cranes. It's easy to get focused on the load itself, but we need to be constantly aware of the area around the crane and the path of the load.

Think about these key points:

- **Clear the Area:** Before making any lift, ensure the area within the crane's swing radius is clear of personnel and obstructions. This includes tools, materials, and anyone not directly involved in the lift.
- **Communicate:** If you need someone to enter the lifting zone, stop the operation and communicate clearly with them. Ensure they understand the risks and only proceed when it's safe. Use hand signals or radios as necessary.
- **No Riding:** Absolutely no one should ever ride on the load or any part of the crane. This is an extremely dangerous practice that can lead to serious injury.
- **Watch for Pinch Points:** Be aware of potential pinch points where the load or crane components could trap hands or fingers. Keep a safe distance during operation.
- **Emergency Stop:** Know the location and proper use of the emergency stop button. In case of an unexpected situation, this can prevent accidents.

Maintaining a clear and controlled lifting zone is everyone's responsibility. By being vigilant and communicating effectively, we can prevent accidents and ensure a safe working environment around our jib cranes. Let's make sure we're all looking out for each other and the surrounding area before, during, and after every lift.



Job Safety Analysis (JSA): Your Blueprint for a Safer Day

Today, we're going to talk about a fundamental tool in our safety toolbox: the **Job Safety Analysis, or JSA**.

What is a Job Safety Analysis (JSA)?

Think of a JSA as a detailed blueprint for safety before you even start a task. It's a systematic process that breaks down a job into its individual steps, identifies the potential hazards associated with each step, and then outlines the necessary controls to eliminate or reduce those hazards to an acceptable level.

In simpler terms, it's asking:

1. **What are we going to do?** (Break down the job into steps)
2. **What could go wrong?** (Identify hazards for each step)
3. **How can we prevent it from going wrong?** (Determine control measures)

Why are JSAs So Important?

- **Proactive Hazard Identification:** Instead of reacting to incidents, JSAs help us identify and address risks *before* they lead to accidents or injuries.
- **Improved Planning:** They force us to think critically about the job, leading to better planning and more efficient execution.
- **Enhanced Communication:** JSAs are often developed collaboratively, ensuring everyone involved in the task understands the risks and the safety procedures.
- **Training and Awareness:** They serve as valuable training documents, reinforcing safe work practices for both experienced and new employees.
- **Reduced Incidents:** Ultimately, a well-executed JSA significantly reduces the likelihood of incidents, injuries, and property damage.

Key Steps in Performing a JSA:

1. **Select the Job:** Choose a job that has a history of accidents, has high potential for severe injury, or is new/non-routine.
2. **Break Down the Job into Steps:** List each basic step of the job in chronological order. Keep steps simple but complete enough to describe what's happening.
3. **Identify Hazards:** For each step, identify all potential hazards – anything that could cause harm (e.g., slips, trips, falls, pinch points, chemical exposure, electrical shock, ergonomic strain).

4. **Determine Control Measures:** For each identified hazard, specify actions to eliminate or control it. This could include engineering controls (e.g., guarding), administrative controls (e.g., procedures, training), or Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).
5. **Document and Communicate:** Record the JSA clearly and ensure all personnel involved in the job review and understand it before work begins.

Conclusion

A JSA isn't just a piece of paper; it's a vital tool that empowers us to work safely, efficiently, and with confidence. By taking the time to conduct a thorough JSA, we're not just checking a box – we're actively protecting ourselves and our colleagues.

Let's commit to using JSAs effectively on every relevant task. Your safety, and the safety of those around you, depends on it.

Our goal with these brief discussions is to keep safety top of mind and ensure we all go home safe and sound at the end of each shift.

Job Task Planning for Safety

In fabrication shops, we work with heavy materials, powerful machinery, and potentially hazardous processes like welding, cutting, and grinding. Proper job task planning is crucial to identify potential hazards *before* starting work, allowing us to take preventive measures and avoid accidents or injuries.

Key Points:

1. **Pre-Task Planning:** Before starting any job, take a few minutes to think through the following:
 - What are the specific steps involved in this task?
 - What materials, tools, and equipment will be used?
 - What are the potential hazards associated with each step? (e.g., pinch points, flying debris, electrical hazards, hot surfaces, etc.)
 - What safety precautions are necessary to control those hazards? (e.g., proper PPE, machine guarding, ventilation, safe lifting techniques)
 - Are there any environmental factors that could affect the task? (e.g., slippery surfaces, poor lighting, extreme temperatures)
2. **Use of JHA's and SWP's:** Job Hazard Analyses (JHA's) and Safe Work Procedures (SWP's) are valuable resources. Review them *before* starting a task, and ensure everyone involved understands and follows them. If a JHA or SWP doesn't exist for a task, take the time to create one.
3. **Communicate:** Discuss the task and the identified hazards with your team members. Ensure everyone understands their role and the safety precautions they need to take. If any concerns arise, address them *before* proceeding.
4. **Equipment Inspection:** Before using any equipment, inspect it to ensure it's in good working condition. Check for any defects, damage, or missing parts. Remove any faulty equipment from service and report it to your supervisor.
5. **PPE:** Ensure you have the correct personal protective equipment (PPE) for the task, and that it is in good condition and fits properly. This may include safety glasses, gloves, hearing protection, a respirator, and appropriate footwear.
6. **Housekeeping:** A clean and organized work area is essential for safety. Keep walkways clear, remove any debris or clutter, and ensure tools and materials are stored properly.

7. **Emergency Preparedness:** Know the location of emergency exits, eyewash stations, and first aid kits. Review the emergency procedures for the shop, including what to do in case of a fire, chemical spill, or injury.

Remember:

- Safety is everyone's responsibility.
- If you're unsure about how to do a task safely, ask your supervisor or a more experienced coworker.
- Never take shortcuts when it comes to safety.
- Report any hazards or unsafe conditions immediately.

By taking a few minutes to plan each job and considering the potential hazards, we can significantly reduce the risk of accidents and injuries in the fabrication shop and ensure everyone goes home safe at the end of the day.

Keep Electrical Panels and Fire Extinguisher Areas Clear!

This safety moment covers the critical importance of maintaining unobstructed access to **electrical panels** and **fire extinguishers**.

It is imperative to recognize that regulatory standards, and indeed prudent safety practice, mandate a minimum of **three feet of clear space** in front of all electrical panels. This is a fire code requirement.

Think about it – if something goes sideways with the power, like a breaker tripping or something worse, we need to get to that electrical panel *fast*. If there's a bunch of stuff piled up in front of it, it's going to slow response down. That delay could mean:

- **Taking way too long to fix a problem:** Imagine the lights go out or something's sparking – we need to shut that power off ASAP! Stuff in the way just makes it harder.
- **Someone getting hurt:** Messing with electricity is serious business. We need to be able to get to the panel without tripping over boxes or anything else.
- **Making things even worse:** Fumbling around trying to get to the panel in a hurry could actually damage it or whatever's around it.
- **Getting in trouble with the safety folks:** There are rules about keeping these areas clear for a reason!
- **Making maintenance a pain:** When the qualified people need to check the panel, it shouldn't be an obstacle course.

Same goes for our **fire extinguishers**. If there's even a small fire, grabbing an extinguisher quickly can make all the difference. But if it's hidden behind a stack of stuff or we have to move a bunch of equipment to get to it, that fire can get out of control super fast. We need them clear so:

- **We can grab them *instantly*:** Every second counts in a fire!
- **They don't get damaged or hidden:** We need to see them and know they're ready to go.
- **We have room to actually use them:** You need a little space to aim and spray properly.
- **Again, it's a safety rule for a good reason!**

Bottom line: Let's all do our part to keep the areas right in front of our electrical panels and around our fire extinguishers totally clear. No boxes, no equipment, no clutter – nothing! It's about being able to react quickly and safely when it really matters.

Take a quick look around your area right now and make sure those spots are accessible. It's a small thing that can make a huge difference. Thanks!



Know What to do in an Emergency

Emergencies can happen anytime, anywhere. Whether it's a fire, severe weather, a medical incident, or something else entirely, being prepared is crucial.

Key Points:

- **Familiarization:**
 - Take the time to read and understand the “**Evacuation Routes & Emergency Equipment Map**” posted on the kitchen bulletin board, the Shop 1 bulletin board, and various other areas around the facility. Don't just assume you'll figure it out when the time comes.
 - Know the location of emergency exits. Don't just rely on one way. Familiarize yourself with various routes to the facility meeting area, also called the muster point.
 - The assembly (muster) point is the water tower by the main parking lot entrance.
 - There are three first-aid stations: 1) QHSE office at the Shop Manager's office. 2) Kitchen 3) Shop 1 Engraving Room
- **Communication:**
 - Understand our emergency communication system: verbal announcements, or text/phone alerts.
 - Contact a lead, supervisor, or manager in case of an emergency or to report any worrisome situation.
 - If you see something, say something. Reporting a potential hazard can prevent a future emergency.
- **Evacuation:**
 - **Listen to Instructions:** When told to evacuate, stop what you're doing immediately. Listen carefully to any verbal instructions given
 - **Walk Calmly and Quickly:** Avoid running unless explicitly directed to do so. Running can lead to trips, falls, and panic, potentially causing more harm. Maintain a brisk walking pace while being mindful of others around you.
 - **Stay Low if Necessary:** In situations involving smoke or hazardous fumes, remember that these tend to rise. If visibility is poor or you smell something unusual, stay low to the ground where the air is likely to be clearer.
 - **Assist Others if Possible:** If you encounter someone who needs assistance, offer help if it's safe to do so. However, never put yourself in harm's way to help another person. If you can't directly assist, report their location to emergency personnel.
 - **Report to the muster point:** Once you arrive at the muster point, report to the designated supervisor. They will need to account for everyone's safe arrival. Stay at the muster point until you receive further instructions. Do not leave the area until given the all clear.
- **Review and Updates:**
 - Emergency maps are updated regularly to reflect changes in our workplace and new safety information or equipment locations.

- If you have suggestions for improvements, share them with your supervisor or safety through the near miss/safety observation/suggestion. Thanks to all of you who have given us suggestions already. We are making changes per your ideas and suggestions.

In summary: Knowing what to do in an emergency is not just a good idea; it's essential for your safety and the safety of those around you. Make sure you're prepared for whatever might come your way.

Ladder Inspections

A fall from even a low height can cause serious injury, so a quick inspection before each use and monthly/quarterly is crucial.

1. The "Once Over" – Visual Inspection (Before Every Use!)

- **Rungs and Steps:** Are they clean, dry, and free of grease, oil, paint, or other slippery substances? Are any missing, bent, cracked, or loose?
- **Side Rails:** Check for any cracks, splits, bends, or dents. Make sure they are not warped or twisted.
- **Feet/Shoes:** Are the ladder's feet or "shoes" in good condition? They should be present, not excessively worn, and free of damage. These provide critical grip.
- **Labels:** Are all warning and instruction labels present and legible?
- **Hardware:** For extension ladders, check ropes, pulleys, and locks. For stepladders, inspect spreaders and hinges. Ensure all are functioning correctly and free of corrosion or damage.

2. Functionality Check

- **Extension Ladders:** Operate the extension mechanism to ensure it moves smoothly and the locks engage properly.
- **Stepladders:** Fully open the stepladder and ensure the spreaders lock securely into place. There should be no wobbling.

3. "Feel" Test

- Pick up the ladder and give it a slight shake. Does it feel sturdy? Are there any creaks or groans that weren't there before?

When in doubt, take it out! If you find any damage or defects during your inspection, **do not use the ladder**. Tag it out of service and report it so it can be repaired or replaced.

A few extra seconds inspecting your ladder can prevent a lifetime of pain.

Leadership Charged with Manslaughter: The Cost of Unsafe Work

“VERNON, Conn. (AP) — A construction company owner and an employee were charged with manslaughter Friday in connection with a trench collapse in Connecticut last year that killed a 56-year-old worker.

Vernon police said they arrested Dennis Botticello, 67, owner of Manchester-based Botticello Inc., and equipment operator Glen Locke, 65. Both were charged with first-degree manslaughter and reckless endangerment charges, and were detained on \$50,000 bail pending court hearings on Monday.

No trench collapse safety devices were being used July 22 when a section of the 8-feet deep (2.4 meters deep) trench collapsed onto Botticello Inc. worker Dennis Slater, police and workplace safety officials said. Slater, of East Windsor, died from his injuries.”

That's a sobering reminder of the serious consequences that can follow workplace fatalities, not just for the company but for individuals in leadership and on the ground. This Connecticut case highlights the potential for criminal charges when safety standards are ignored and lives are lost.

It really underscores that safety isn't just about following regulations; it's a fundamental responsibility that starts at the top. Owners and managers set the tone and have a legal and moral obligation to ensure a safe working environment. When those responsibilities aren't met, as alleged in this case with the lack of trench collapse protection and proper egress, the ramifications can be severe.

This incident should make us all think about:

- **Our own responsibilities:** Are we following safety procedures diligently? Are we speaking up if we see something unsafe?
- **Leadership's role:** Are we providing the necessary resources, training, and oversight to ensure everyone goes home safely at the end of the day? Are we actively promoting a culture of safety where concerns are heard and addressed?
- **The potential for criminal liability:** This case serves as a stark warning that negligence leading to a worker's death can result in serious criminal charges for those in charge.

Let's use this tragic event as a renewed commitment to safety. Every single one of us plays a role in preventing accidents and ensuring a safe workplace. If you see something that doesn't look right, don't hesitate to report it. Your vigilance could save a life.

Looking Forward and Looking Back – Leading and Lagging Indicators

Let's take a few minutes to talk about how we manage safety: **leading and lagging indicators**. These two concepts are like the front and rear views of our safety performance, and understanding them helps us drive continuous improvement.

Lagging indicators are probably what most of us are familiar with. These are the *results* of past events. Think of them as looking in the rearview mirror. They tell us what *has already happened*.

- **Examples of Lagging Indicators:**

- Number of recordable injuries
- Lost time incidents
- Property damage incidents
- Near misses (while near misses offer learning, they are still a result of something that almost went wrong)

While lagging indicators are important for understanding our historical performance and identifying trends, they tell us very little about *why* those incidents occurred or how to prevent them in the future. They are reactive. If we only focus on lagging indicators, we're essentially waiting for something bad to happen before we react.

This is where **leading indicators** come in. These are proactive, predictive measures that tell us about the *effectiveness of our safety activities before an incident occurs*. They are like looking through the windshield, helping us anticipate and prevent problems.

- **Examples of Leading Indicators:**

- Number of safety observations completed
- Completion rate of safety training
- Number of safety audits or inspections conducted
- Participation in safety meetings or toolbox talks
- Completion of preventative maintenance on equipment
- Close-out rate of corrective actions from audits or incidents
- Worker participation in hazard identification

Why are both important?

Think of it like driving a car. You need to look in your rearview mirror occasionally to see where you've been and what's behind you (lagging



indicators). But your primary focus is through the windshield, looking ahead to anticipate traffic, turns, and potential hazards (leading indicators).

Our Goal:

Our goal should be to create a strong safety culture where we actively use **both** leading and lagging indicators.

- We use **lagging indicators** to learn from our mistakes, understand the consequences of hazards, and identify areas where our controls may be failing.
- We use **leading indicators** to proactively identify potential issues, measure the effectiveness of our safety programs, and ensure we're doing the right things to prevent incidents before they happen.

By focusing on leading indicators, we can identify weaknesses in our safety system *before* they result in an injury or incident. This allows us to be proactive, to intervene, and to truly prevent harm.

Let's all commit to not just looking back at what happened, but actively looking forward and engaging in the activities that prevent incidents in the first place.

Lifting Safety - Blocking Off Areas and Using Spotters

The Importance of Control

When performing lifting operations, whether with a crane, forklift, or even manually, two critical safety practices can significantly reduce the risk of accidents:

- **Blocking off the area:** Creating a controlled zone.
- **Using spotters:** Providing guidance and observation.

Blocking Off the Area

- **Purpose:** A blocked-off area, or "lifting zone," establishes a clear boundary to keep unauthorized personnel out of the potentially hazardous area. This prevents them from being struck by the load, the lifting equipment, or from interfering with the lift.
- **How to:**
 - **Identify the Hazard Zone:** Before the lift, determine the area that could be affected by the load's movement, including swing radius.
 - **Use Physical Barriers:** Employ barriers like safety cones, caution tape, barricades, or fencing to clearly mark the perimeter of the hazard zone.
 - **Post Signage:** Use signs such as "Danger - Overhead Load," "Keep Out," or "Authorized Personnel Only" to reinforce the restricted access.
 - **Communicate:** Inform all personnel in the vicinity about the lifting operation and the boundaries of the blocked-off area.
- **Example:** If a crane is lifting a steel beam, the area beneath and around the beam's travel path, plus the swing radius of the crane, should be blocked off.

Using Spotters

- **Purpose:** Spotters act as the eyes and ears of the lifting operator, especially when visibility is limited. They provide crucial guidance, warnings, and ensure the lift is conducted safely.
- **When to Use:**
 - When the operator's view is obstructed.
 - When lifting near obstacles or structures.
 - When precise positioning of the load is required.
 - During complex or blind lifts.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- When lifting in congested areas.
- **Spotter Responsibilities:**
 - **Clear Communication:** Establish clear communication with the operator *before* the lift, including hand signals or radio protocols.
 - **Positioning:** Position themselves in a safe location with a clear view of the entire lifting operation, the load, and the surrounding area. Never stand under the load.
 - **Guidance:** Direct the operator using agreed-upon signals, ensuring the load is moved smoothly and safely.
 - **Hazard Awareness:** Watch for any potential hazards, such as obstacles, power lines, or personnel entering the area.
 - **Stopping the Lift:** Have the authority to stop the lift immediately if an unsafe condition develops.
- **Example:** When a forklift is moving a large pallet in a warehouse, a spotter can guide the driver, ensuring the pallet doesn't hit any racks or pedestrians.

Key Points

- **Planning is Essential:** Both blocking off the area and using spotters should be part of the pre-lift planning process.
- **Training:** All personnel involved in lifting operations, including operators, spotters, and riggers, must be properly trained and qualified.
- **Communication is Key:** Clear and continuous communication between the operator, spotter, and other personnel is vital.
- **Dynamic Risk Assessment:** Be prepared to adjust the blocked-off area or spotter positioning if site conditions change.
- **Equipment Inspection:** Ensure that all lifting equipment and accessories are inspected before use.
- **Stay Focused:** Lifting operations require full attention. Avoid distractions.

Load Securement - Don't Be a Road Hazard – Secure Your Loads!

On my way to work, you have probably been running over pieces of pallets, buckets, and all sorts of random debris on the road. It's not just a nuisance; it's a serious safety hazard for everyone.

This is a stark reminder about the critical importance of **properly securing our loads**, whether we're hauling materials for work or even just personal items in the back of a truck or trailer.

Think about the "why" behind this:

- **Road Hazards:** Unsecured items can fall off, creating obstacles that other drivers have to swerve to avoid, potentially leading to collisions. These items can also cause tire damage, blowouts, or even shatter windshields.
- **Flying Projectiles:** At highway speeds, even a small object can become a dangerous projectile, capable of causing significant injury or damage to other vehicles.
- **Legal Consequences:** Most places have laws and fines for unsecured loads. It's not just about safety; it's also about legal responsibility.
- **Reputation:** As professionals, our vehicles and the way we operate them reflect on our company. A secure load demonstrates professionalism and a commitment to safety.

So, what can we do to ensure our loads are always secured?

- **Before you leave:** Always double-check your load. Give straps, chains, or ropes a good tug to ensure they're tight and secure.
- **Utilize appropriate restraints:** Use straps, chains, nets, or tarps that are rated for the weight and type of load you are carrying. Don't rely on bungee cords for heavy items.
- **Distribute weight evenly:** A balanced load is a more stable load.
- **Cover loose items:** Even small items like gravel, sand, or trash can blow out and become a hazard.
- **Regularly inspect your tie-downs:** Straps can fray, chains can rust, and hardware can wear. Replace anything that shows signs of damage.
- **If it looks precarious, it probably is:** When in doubt, add more restraints or re-adjust the load.

Let's all commit to making sure our vehicles are not contributing to road hazards. A few extra minutes spent properly securing a load can prevent accidents, save lives, and keep our roads safer for everyone.

Lockout/Tagout Saves Lives

Objective: To reinforce the critical importance of Lockout/Tagout (LOTO) procedures for preventing unexpected machine startup and protecting workers.

Materials: (Optional) A small padlock, a "Do Not Operate" tag.

Introduction (Choose one):

- **Short & Sweet:** "Good morning/afternoon, everyone. Today, let's talk about something incredibly important that directly protects us when we're working on equipment: Lockout/Tagout."
- **A Bit More Detail:** "We work with powerful machinery every day in this shop. While these machines help us get the job done, they also pose significant hazards if not properly controlled. Our safety moment today focuses on Lockout/Tagout – a procedure designed to keep you safe from unexpected energy release."

The Core Message: Why LOTO?

"Imagine you're working on a piece of equipment – maybe clearing a jam, performing maintenance, or making an adjustment. Now, imagine someone else, unaware you're there, walks by and flips the 'on' switch. Or, imagine stored energy in the machine – like a compressed spring, a hydraulic line, or a capacitor – suddenly releases.

This isn't just a hypothetical scenario; it's how serious injuries and even fatalities occur. **Lockout/Tagout is our last line of defense against these dangers.** It ensures that a machine is de-energized, isolated from all energy sources, and rendered inoperable before anyone begins work on it."

Key Principles to Remember:

1. **"Zero Energy State":** The goal of LOTO is to bring a machine to a "zero energy state." This means disconnecting it from *all* energy sources – electrical, mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic, thermal, chemical, etc. – and releasing any stored energy.
2. **Locks and Tags Aren't Suggestions, They're Directives:**
 - **Locks:** Physically prevent the re-energization of equipment. Your lock on a machine's energy isolation device (e.g., a breaker, a valve) means *you* are in control of that energy.
 - **Tags:** Communicate vital information – who is performing the work, why the machine is locked out, and when it was locked out. The "DO NOT OPERATE" message is clear and unambiguous.
3. **One Person, One Lock:** Never rely on someone else's lock. Every authorized person working on the equipment must apply their own personal lockout device. This ensures that the equipment cannot be re-energized until *everyone* is clear.

4. **Verify, Verify, Verify:** After applying LOTO, you *must* attempt to start the machine or operate the controls to verify that it is truly de-energized and cannot be started. This is a critical step and should never be skipped.
5. **Know Your Equipment:** Before any work, understand the specific energy sources for the equipment you're working on. If you're unsure, ask your supervisor or a qualified colleague. Never guess.

Real-World Impact:

"Think of LOTO as giving you complete control over your workspace when you're working on machinery. It's not a suggestion; it's a non-negotiable procedure designed to protect your life and the lives of your co-workers. Every time we follow LOTO, we're actively preventing accidents and creating a safer environment for everyone in this shop."

Discussion/Challenge Questions (Optional):

- "Can anyone share a time they've seen LOTO prevent a potential incident, or when they've been glad LOTO was in place?"
- "What's one thing you'll remember about LOTO from today's safety moment?"
- "If you ever feel pressure to bypass LOTO, what should you do?" (Answer: Stop work immediately and inform your supervisor.)

Conclusion (Choose one):

- **Concise:** "Let's commit to always following our LOTO procedures. Your safety, and the safety of your teammates, depends on it. Thanks."
- **Empathetic:** "Remember, safety is a team effort. Let's all commit to making Lockout/Tagout a priority, every single time. If you ever have questions or concerns about LOTO, please speak up. We want everyone to go home safe at the end of the day. Thank you."



Looking Out for Each Other - We Are All Safety Leaders

This safety moment focuses on a critical aspect of our workplace safety: **looking out for each other and embracing our roles as safety leaders.**

We all have a responsibility to ensure a safe working environment, not just for ourselves, but for everyone around us. It's easy to get focused on our individual tasks, but it's crucial to remember that we are a team, and our collective safety depends on each of us being vigilant and proactive.

Think about this: You might notice a coworker about to make a mistake – perhaps they're using a tool incorrectly, not wearing the proper PPE, or are in a potentially hazardous situation you've encountered before. In that moment, you have the opportunity to be a safety leader.

Being a safety leader doesn't require a fancy title or special training. It simply means:

- **Being Observant:** Pay attention to your surroundings and the actions of your colleagues. Don't just focus on your own work; be aware of what's happening around you.
- **Speaking Up:** If you see something unsafe, don't hesitate to speak up respectfully and constructively. A quick word of caution can prevent an injury. Remember, it's better to be safe than sorry.
- **Offering Help:** If a coworker is struggling with a task that looks potentially unsafe, offer your assistance or suggest a safer way to approach it.
- **Setting a Good Example:** Follow all safety procedures and wear your PPE correctly. Your actions speak louder than words.
- **Encouraging Safe Behavior:** Positively reinforce safe practices you see in your colleagues. A simple "Good job wearing your safety glasses" can go a long way.
- **Reporting Hazards:** If you identify a hazard that needs to be addressed, report it immediately to your supervisor. This protects everyone.

Why is this so important?

- **It prevents injuries:** By catching potential hazards or unsafe actions early, we can significantly reduce the risk of accidents and injuries.
- **It fosters a culture of safety:** When everyone feels responsible for each other's well-being, safety becomes a core value of our team.
- **It builds trust and teamwork:** Looking out for each other strengthens our bonds as colleagues and creates a more supportive work environment.

Today, let's all commit to being safety leaders. Let's make a conscious effort to watch out for our fellow shop workers. If you see something, say something. Offer a helping hand. Let's create a workplace where everyone feels safe and supported.

Remember, **safety is not just an individual responsibility; it's a shared commitment.** By working together and looking out for each other, we can all go home safely at the end of the day.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS



Electrical & Mechanical Equipment Maintenance

We all rely on our equipment to perform our jobs safely and efficiently. However, when issues arise, it's crucial that we handle them in a way that protects ourselves and our colleagues.

Therefore, if you encounter any problem with a piece of equipment, whether it's electrical or mechanical, your first and most important step is to notify the Maintenance Department.

Please do the following:

- **Locate a repair order form in the Maintenance shop.**
- **Clearly and accurately fill out the repair order**, detailing the specific issue you are experiencing with the equipment.

Our dedicated maintenance personnel are trained and qualified to assess and address these issues safely and effectively. They will prioritize repairs based on the severity and criticality of the problem and the equipment involved.

IMPORTANT:

- **DO NOT ATTEMPT TO FIX COMPANY EQUIPMENT ON YOUR OWN.**
- **DO NOT ATTEMPT TO REPAIR ELECTRICAL ISSUES ON YOUR OWN.**

Working on electrical and mechanical equipment without the proper training, tools, and procedures can lead to serious injuries, including electric shock, burns, cuts, crushing injuries, and more. Your well-intentioned efforts could also cause further damage to the equipment.

Remember, our Maintenance Department is here to help. They have the expertise and resources to handle these repairs safely and correctly.

REFER ALL REPAIRS TO THE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT. This ensures:

- **Your safety and the safety of your colleagues.**
- **The proper and effective repair of our equipment.**
- **The longevity and reliability of our tools and machinery.**

Let's all commit to following this procedure every time an equipment issue arises. Your cooperation is essential in maintaining a safe working environment for everyone here at [Company Name/Location - e.g., our Pattison facility].

If you have any questions about this procedure, please don't hesitate to ask your supervisor or someone in the Maintenance Department.

Making Safety a Part of Every Day: It Starts with You

This safety moment focuses on something fundamental: **making safety an ingrained part of our daily routines, both here at work and at home.**

We often think of safety as specific rules, procedures, or training sessions. While these are crucial, true safety goes beyond just following instructions. It's about cultivating a **safety mindset** – a way of thinking and acting that prioritizes well-being in everything we do.

Think about your day so far. Did you:

- **Obey traffic laws and norms** on your way in?
- **Ensure your workspace is clear of clutter** to prevent trips and falls?
- **Take a moment to properly lift that box** instead of rushing and straining your back?
- **Consider the potential hazards** before starting a new task?

These seemingly small actions are the building blocks of a strong safety culture. **Safety isn't a switch we turn on when we arrive at work and off when we leave. It's a habit we cultivate 24/7.**

Here are a few ways we can actively make safety a part of our everyday:

- **Be Present and Aware:** Pay attention to your surroundings. Avoid distractions like your phone when walking or operating equipment.
- **Identify Potential Hazards:** Train yourself to spot potential risks before they become incidents. Ask yourself, "What could go wrong here?"
- **Take Ownership:** Don't just walk past a safety issue. Report it, fix it if you can safely do so, or bring it to the attention of someone who can.
- **Follow Procedures:** Understand and adhere to established safety guidelines. They are in place for a reason – to protect you and your colleagues.
- **Speak Up:** If you have a safety concern or see something unsafe, don't hesitate to voice it. Your input is valuable.
- **Lead by Example:** Your actions influence others. By prioritizing safety in your own work, you encourage those around you to do the same.
- **Extend it Home:** The safety habits you develop here can also protect you and your loved ones outside of work. Think about fire safety, electrical safety, and preventing falls at home.

The key takeaway is that safety is not a passive activity; it requires conscious effort and commitment from each and every one of us. By making safety a part of our daily thought process and actions, we can create a safer and healthier environment for ourselves and for everyone around us.

Let's all commit to making safety an everyday priority. **Your well-being matters.**

**SAFETY**
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

Managers: How to Resolve Conflict: Do's and Don'ts

Does your workplace have a policy or guidance on how to resolve conflict? In order to keep your employees safe and happy, and to keep your organization productive and efficient, it's crucial for you to understand how to manage and prevent workplace conflict and how to train your supervisors.

How your organization handles workplace conflict can affect many areas including turnover, productivity, and absenteeism. In a Business & Legal Resources webinar, Di Ann Sanchez outlined the importance of addressing conflict and provided some guidance on the do's and don'ts of resolving it.

How to Resolve Conflict: Why is This Important?

Interpersonal conflict is common and creates a whole host of potential problems for employers. The effects of conflict include:

- Lost productivity
- Poor employee health and potential accidents
- Increased disciplinary needs
- Increased employee turnover
- Aggression or violence in the workplace
- Wasted time dealing with issues
- Increased absenteeism

With such serious consequences, it's easy to see the importance of handling conflict effectively.

How to Resolve Conflict: The "Dos"

When resolving conflict, there are several actions you should take to resolve it most effectively. Do:

- Observe the situation. "Carefully watch the conflict in action when possible. Can you tell what kind of conflict it is?" Sanchez advised.
- Determine if the level of conflict is appropriate for the seriousness of the situation. De-escalate the situation by using neutral statements and avoiding "you" statements such as "you seem angry." Soften your tone, take a break if there is heated argument, and acknowledge each individual's point of view.
- Acknowledge without blame or hostility that the conflict exists. Actively listen intently to each side. Take notes and ask for examples.

- Identify how the behavior is causing a roadblock to a good workplace relationship.
- Ask, "What do you need from me in order for me to help you resolve this issue?"

How to Resolve Conflict: The "Don'ts"

Likewise, there are certain behaviors to avoid when handling conflict. Don't:

- Say to employees, "Don't worry; I will handle it for you." You want to teach your employees to handle the conflict themselves. It is all employees' responsibility to take care of conflict; teach them how to deal with it.
- Escalate the behavior.
- Use "you" in speaking, as in "you are wrong," or "you have issues."
- Use defensive or hostile body language like rolling eyes, crossing arms, etc.
- Take sides. Try to remain neutral in employee conflicts.
- Ignore hostile conflict. Ignoring the situation can lead to workplace violence.

Manganese Hazards

Let's talk about manganese for a few minutes. It's a metal we might encounter in various forms in the shop, whether it's in welding fumes, certain alloys, or even some grinding operations. While it's a naturally occurring element and even essential in small amounts for our bodies, breathing in too much manganese can lead to some serious health issues over time.

Think about it like this: our bodies are pretty good at handling small doses of lots of things, but when we consistently overload the system, problems can arise. With manganese, the main concern is its impact on the nervous system.

Exposure to high levels of manganese over months or years can lead to a condition called "manganism." The symptoms can include:

- **Motor difficulties:** Tremors, muscle stiffness, slow movements, and difficulty with coordination – it can sometimes resemble Parkinson's disease.
- **Cognitive and psychiatric changes:** Irritability, difficulty concentrating, memory problems, and even mood swings.

Now, the good news is that we have control over our exposure in the shop! Here are some key things we can all do to stay safe:

- **Ventilation is your friend:** Always ensure proper ventilation when welding, grinding, or working with materials that might contain manganese. Local exhaust ventilation is ideal for capturing fumes and dust right at the source. If the built-in ventilation isn't enough, don't hesitate to ask for more or stop the work until it's addressed.
- **Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) is crucial:** Depending on the task, this might include respirators (make sure they are properly fitted!), gloves, and eye protection. Don't cut corners on PPE – it's your last line of defense.
- **Know your materials:** Be aware of the materials you're working with. Check Safety Data Sheets (SDS) to identify potential manganese content and understand the specific hazards and precautions. If you're unsure, ask your supervisor.
- **Good housekeeping matters:** Keep your work area clean to prevent the accumulation of dust and debris that might contain manganese. Use proper clean-up methods like wet wiping or HEPA vacuums instead of dry sweeping, which can stir up dust into the air.
- **Report concerns:** If you notice ventilation issues, damaged PPE, or have any concerns about potential manganese exposure, don't hesitate to report it to your supervisor immediately. Your safety is important.

Let's make it a habit to always think about potential hazards before we start a task. By being aware of the risks associated with manganese and consistently using the right controls and precautions, we can all work safely and protect our long-term health.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

Manual Lifting

Let's talk about keeping our backs happy and healthy when we're lifting things manually. It might seem simple, but a few mindful actions can make a huge difference in preventing strains and injuries.

Think of it like this: your body is an amazing machine, but it has limits. Lifting incorrectly puts unnecessary stress on your muscles and spine. So, before you even bend down, take a quick second to **size up the load**. Is it too heavy or awkward for one person? Don't be a hero – ask for help! Teamwork makes the dream work, and it definitely makes lifting safer.

Next up: **foot placement and stance**. Get a solid base with your feet shoulder-width apart. This gives you balance and control. Bend at your **knees and hips**, keeping your back as straight as possible. Imagine you're sitting down to pick something up, not just bending over.

Now for the lift itself: **keep the load close to your body**. The further away it is, the more strain it puts on your back. Grip it firmly with your whole hand, not just your fingertips. As you lift, use the power of your **legs** to push upwards, keeping your back straight. Avoid twisting your body while lifting or carrying. If you need to change direction, move your feet.

And finally, when you're setting the object down, do it in reverse: bend your knees and hips, keeping your back straight, and place the load down gently.

Remember these simple steps: **size up, stable stance, bend your knees and hips, keep it close, lift with your legs, and avoid twisting**. Taking a few extra seconds to lift properly can save you from days or even weeks of discomfort. Let's look out for ourselves and each other and make sure we all go home feeling good at the end of the day.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

May is Mental Health Awareness Month

Let's talk about something really important this May, which is Mental Health Awareness Month. It might seem separate from our daily safety routines, but in reality, our mental well-being is deeply connected to our physical safety.

Think about it: when you're feeling stressed, anxious, or overwhelmed, it can be harder to focus on the task at hand. Your mind might be racing, making it difficult to pay attention to your surroundings or follow safety procedures carefully. This lack of focus can unfortunately lead to mistakes or even accidents, whether you're operating machinery, driving, or even just walking through the workplace.

Just like we take precautions to protect our bodies from physical harm – wearing the right PPE, following lockout/tagout procedures, or maintaining a safe workspace – we also need to prioritize our mental well-being. A healthy mind can help us be more alert, make better decisions, and react more effectively to potential hazards.

So, what can we do?

- **Be aware of your own mental state:** Take a moment to check in with yourself. How are you really feeling? Recognizing when you're not at your best is the first step.
- **Don't hesitate to seek support:** If you're struggling, reach out to a friend, family member, colleague, or utilize any mental health resources your company might offer, like employee assistance programs. Talking about it can make a big difference.
- **Practice self-care:** Make time for activities that help you relax and recharge, whether it's exercise, spending time in nature, pursuing a hobby, or simply getting enough rest.
- **Be mindful of others:** Notice if a colleague seems to be struggling. A simple, "Are you okay?" can go a long way. Encourage a supportive and understanding work environment where it's okay to not be okay.

Remember, mental health is just as important as physical health. By taking care of our minds, we're not only improving our overall well-being but also creating a safer environment for ourselves and everyone around us. Let's make mental health a priority, this month and every month.

Mental Wellbeing

Two years ago, a transport company noticed a disturbing trend: frequent near-misses and minor accidents involving their most experienced drivers. The surprising culprit? Mental fatigue and stress.

One driver, Mr. Ade, had been in the company for 12 years. He was disciplined, never late, and had a spotless safety record. But in one month, he was involved in two incidents - one where he nearly collided with a pedestrian and another where he scraped a bus against a barrier.

An investigation revealed he was struggling with personal challenges: financial worries and poor sleep due to anxiety. Yet, he never spoke up - like many employees don't - because the workplace culture didn't encourage such conversations.

The company acted fast:

- ✓ Adjusted shift schedules to reduce burnout.
- ✓ They introduced confidential mental health check-ins.
- ✓ Trained supervisors on recognizing signs of distress.
- ✓ Provided access to counseling services via HMO.

In 6 months:

- 📊 Near-misses dropped by 35%.
- 📈 Driver alertness scores improved.
- 💬 Employees reported feeling safer and more valued.

This case reinforces a hard truth:

You can't achieve world-class HSE performance if you ignore employee mental wellbeing.

Mental health isn't just a "HR thing." It's a core safety issue. When workers are distracted, fatigued, or stressed, they are more likely to miss hazards, make errors, or engage in unsafe acts.

A culture that supports mental wellbeing is a culture that saves lives.

Understanding Stress:

- **Recognizing Stress Signals:**
 - Physical symptoms (headaches, muscle tension, fatigue).
 - Emotional changes (irritability, anxiety, sadness).
 - Behavioral shifts (difficulty concentrating, changes in sleep or eating habits).
- **Identifying Stress Sources:**
 - Workload pressures.
 - Relationship issues.
 - Financial concerns.
 - Lack of control.
- **The Impact of Chronic Stress:**
 - Long-term effects on physical and mental health.
 - Increased risk of burnout.

Stress Management Techniques:

- **Mindfulness and Meditation:**
 - Practicing present-moment awareness.
 - Reducing anxiety and promoting calmness.
- **Physical Activity:**
 - Releasing endorphins and reducing stress hormones.
 - Improving mood and sleep.
- **Time Management:**
 - Prioritizing tasks and setting realistic goals.
 - Avoiding procrastination.
- **Healthy Lifestyle Choices:**
 - Balanced diet, adequate sleep, and limiting caffeine and alcohol.
 - deep breathing exercises.
- **Setting Boundaries:**
 - Knowing when to say no.
 - Protecting personal time.

Work-Life Balance:

- **Defining Work-Life Balance:**
 - Achieving a healthy equilibrium between professional and personal life.
 - Prioritizing personal well-being.

- **Strategies for Achieving Balance:**
 - Setting clear boundaries between work and personal time.
 - Scheduling time for hobbies and relaxation.
 - Prioritizing relationships.
 - Utilizing time off.
 - Learning to disconnect from work related technology, after hours.
- **The Importance of Balance:**
 - Reducing burnout and increasing job satisfaction.
 - Improving overall quality of life.
 - Strengthening relationships.
- **Workplace Support:**
 - Encouraging flexible work arrangements.
 - Promoting a healthy work environment.
 - Providing access to mental health resources.

Key Considerations:

- **Individual Differences:** Stress and work-life balance are subjective experiences.
- **Seeking Support:** Encourage individuals to seek help from mental health professionals when needed.
- **Promoting a Culture of Well-being:** Emphasize the importance of mental health in both personal and professional settings.

By addressing these talking points, individuals and organizations can take proactive steps to manage stress and create a healthier work-life balance.

Mistakes Versus Violations in Safety

Mistakes occur when a wrong action is taken, believing it to be correct. Unlike slips or lapses, mistakes involve conscious planning, assessment, and judgment.

There are two main types:

- 1) **Rule-based mistakes:** These occur when people follow remembered rules or procedures, even if they are not efficient or appropriate. For example, workers exiting a building through the usual exit during a fire alarm rather than the nearest emergency exit.
- 2) **Knowledge-based mistakes:** These happen in unfamiliar situations where conscious problem solving and planning are required. Misdiagnosis and miscalculations can occur due to lack of knowledge.

Violations involve a conscious decision to deviate from a rule, procedure, regulation, or instruction. Examples in the workplace include removing safety guards, overloading machinery, or not wearing required PPE. Violations directly cause many injuries and incidents.

Violations may happen because workers want to complete tasks faster or avoid perceived “unnecessary” steps, often driven by performance targets or a desire to please. They are rarely due to deliberate sabotage.

Violations are categorized as:

- **Situational:** These happen when the rules seem impractical or slow in a given moment like rushing a task due to time pressure or inadequate tools.
- **Exceptional:** These are rare and usually happen in emergencies or abnormal situations when rules are seen as ineffective. Example: Violating a lockout/tagout rule during a crisis to quickly restore a critical system.
- **Routine:** occur when rule breaking becomes a normal and accepted practice among workers. Motivations include:
 - Desire to save time and energy (poor work ethic from the worker).
 - Belief that rules constrain the task (task easier without safeguards).
 - Belief rules do not apply (often due to long tolerance of violations).
 - Lack of enforcement or supervision.

To effectively reduce mistakes and violations, organizations should:

1. Provide clear and updated procedures

2. Deliver comprehensive training
3. Foster Open Communication and Reporting: Here you can create a non-punitive culture where workers feel safe to report errors, near-misses, and unsafe behaviors without fear of blame.
4. Implement proactive supervision and support
5. Encourage teamwork and peer support
6. Enforce Rules Consistently: Leadership must demonstrate commitment by enforcing rules uniformly, addressing violations promptly, and modeling safe behavior.
7. Address Workload and Performance Pressures

Mold Exposure: Understanding the Risks and Taking Action

Mold is a type of fungus that thrives in damp, humid environments. While some molds are harmless and naturally occurring, certain types can pose significant health risks when their spores are inhaled or come into contact with skin. Mold can grow on almost any surface where moisture is present, including walls, ceilings, carpets, and even personal belongings.

Why is mold a safety concern?

Exposure to mold can lead to a variety of health issues, especially for individuals with allergies, asthma, or weakened immune systems. Common symptoms of mold exposure include:

- **Respiratory problems:** Coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, and nasal congestion.
- **Allergic reactions:** Sneezing, runny nose, itchy eyes, skin rash, and headaches.
- **Irritation:** Eye, nose, and throat irritation.
- **Asthma attacks:** Mold can trigger or worsen asthma symptoms.

Prolonged or severe exposure can lead to more serious conditions, so it's crucial to address mold issues promptly.

Key Safety Steps for Mold Prevention and Management:

1. **Control Moisture:** This is the most critical step.
 - Promptly repair any leaks in roofs, pipes, or foundations.
 - Ensure proper ventilation in bathrooms, kitchens, and laundry areas. Use exhaust fans.
 - Clean and dry water spills and damp areas within 24-48 hours.
 - Maintain indoor humidity levels below 60%.
2. **Inspect for Mold:** Regularly check areas prone to moisture, such as basements, attics, crawl spaces, and areas around plumbing fixtures. Look for discoloration, musty odors, or visible mold growth.
3. **Clean Up Small Mold Growths Safely:**
 - For small areas (less than 10 square feet), you can often clean it yourself using a detergent solution and a stiff brush.
 - **Always wear appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE):** gloves, N-95 respirator (to avoid inhaling spores), and eye protection.
 - Ensure the area is well-ventilated during cleaning.
 - Dispose of moldy materials and cleaning supplies properly.

**SAFETY**
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

4. **Know When to Call a Professional:**

- If the mold growth is extensive (more than 10 square feet).
- If you suspect mold is hidden behind walls or in HVAC systems.
- If you or others are experiencing persistent health symptoms related to mold exposure.
- If the mold is from contaminated water (e.g., sewage).
- Professional mold remediation specialists have the expertise and equipment to safely remove mold and prevent its return.

By being vigilant about moisture control and addressing mold issues promptly, we can protect our health and maintain a safer environment for everyone.

Moving Loads through the Shop Garage Doors

Let's take a moment to reinforce some key safety practices to prevent damage and, most importantly, injuries.

The Golden Rule: Open the Door Fully!

Our first and most critical point is this: **ALWAYS OPEN THE SHOP GARAGE DOOR COMPLETELY BEFORE ATTEMPTING TO MOVE ANY LOAD THROUGH IT.**

Why is this so important?

- **Preventing Damage:** Partially opened doors are vulnerable. Striking them with a forklift, pallet jack, or even hand truck can cause significant damage to the door itself, its tracks, rollers, or even the operating mechanism. This leads to costly repairs and downtime.
- **Protecting Your Equipment:** Colliding with a partially opened door can also damage your forklift or other equipment. This could range from scratches and dents to more serious mechanical issues, taking valuable resources out of service.
- **Avoiding Injury:** Most importantly, a collision with a descending or partially opened door poses a serious risk of injury to personnel. This could involve being struck by the door itself or by falling loads if the impact causes instability.

Clearance is Key: See and Be Seen

Once the door is fully open, we need to ensure safe passage.

- **Check Your Clearance:** Before moving, take the time to visually assess the height and width clearance. Is your load, including any extended forks or attachments, going to clear the doorframe and any overhead obstructions?
- **Utilize a Spotter:** When visibility is limited or the load is large or awkward, **always use a designated spotter**. The spotter's role is crucial in guiding you safely through the doorway, ensuring you maintain adequate clearance on all sides. Communicate clearly with your spotter using agreed-upon hand signals.
- **Your Responsibility:** Remember, ultimately, **the safe movement of the load from point A to point B rests with you**. Don't take chances. If you are unsure about the clearance, stop, reassess, and if necessary, get a spotter.

In Summary:

- **Open the garage door ALL THE WAY UP every time.**
- **Visually confirm you have adequate clearance.**
- **Use a spotter when visibility is restricted or the load is large.**
- **Never assume you will clear the doorway – always verify.**
- **Your safety and the safety of those around you are paramount. Take the extra moment to ensure a safe passage.**

Let's all commit to following these simple yet crucial steps every time we move loads through garage doors. By working together and prioritizing safety, we can prevent accidents and ensure everyone goes home safely at the end of the day.



National Workers Memorial Day

Today, on this solemn Workers Memorial Day, the U.S. Department of Labor joins us in paying special tribute to the brave men and women who have tragically lost their lives while simply doing their jobs. We remember not only those whose loss is recent but also all the fallen workers before them, and we extend our deepest sympathies to the survivors who continue to grieve and carry on.

It's a sobering reality that work-related injuries in the United States claim the lives of approximately 15 people every single day. While there was a slight decrease in 2023, with 5,283 reported fatal injuries compared to 5,486 in 2022, the number remains a stark reminder of the critical importance of workplace safety.

Across the nation today, on April 28th, local observances are taking place, bringing together workers, families, and unions. This collective gathering underscores a shared and unwavering commitment: to prevent workplace hazards and ensure that every worker has the fundamental right to return home safely at the end of each workday.

Ensuring the well-being of every worker is not just a moral imperative; it is a shared responsibility. It demands continuous and robust collaboration among employers, labor unions, safety professionals, and each and every one of us. By reinforcing workplace protections and actively promoting a strong safety culture, we can prevent future tragedies and build a future where every job is not only family-sustaining but, first and foremost, a safe one.

Let's use this day as a renewed call to action:

- **Be vigilant:** Pay close attention to your surroundings and identify potential hazards before they lead to incidents.
- **Speak up:** If you see something unsafe, don't hesitate to report it. Your voice can make a difference.
- **Follow procedures:** Adhere to safety guidelines and use the necessary personal protective equipment (PPE). These are in place for your protection.
- **Look out for each other:** We are all responsible for creating a safe work environment. If you see a colleague at risk, offer assistance or guidance.

The memory of those we've lost should inspire us to be proactive, to continuously improve our safety practices, and to ensure that no other worker pays the ultimate price. Let's honor their memory by working safely, every single day.

Navigating Roadside Emergencies

We all know that things don't always go according to plan, and that's especially true when we're on the road. Unexpected vehicle issues can happen at any time. Today, let's take a moment to discuss how to handle these situations safely.

Key Takeaways:

1. Prioritize Safety First:

- If you experience a flat tire, engine trouble, or any other issue, your primary concern is your safety and the safety of other drivers.
- **Do not panic.** Stay calm and assess the situation.
- **Pull over safely:** If possible, maneuver your vehicle to the right shoulder or an exit ramp, away from traffic. Turn on your hazard lights immediately to alert other drivers.
- If you absolutely cannot make it to the shoulder, and your car is still drivable, drive slowly with your hazards on until you can safely pull off the road.

2. Assess the Situation:

- Once you're safely off the road, assess the situation. Is it a flat tire? Engine trouble? Something else?
- If you're unsure, it's best to stay in your vehicle with your seatbelt on and call for assistance.

3. Call for Help:

- If you have a roadside assistance plan (like AAA), call them.
- If you don't have a plan, call a trusted friend or family member, or call the police non-emergency line.
- Provide your location and a description of your vehicle and the problem.
- If you are on a busy road, or feel unsafe, stay in your locked vehicle until help arrives.

4. Changing a Tire Safely (If You Choose To):

- Only change a tire if you are comfortable and confident doing so, and if it is safe to do so.
- Ensure your vehicle is on a level surface.
- Use your hazard lights and set out reflective triangles or flares to warn other drivers.
- Use your parking brake and wheel wedges.
- Follow your vehicle's owner's manual for proper tire-changing procedures.
- Be aware of your surroundings, and if you feel unsafe at any point, stop, and wait for professional help.

5. Preparation is Key:

- Keep a well-stocked emergency kit in your vehicle, including:
 - A spare tire, jack, and lug wrench.
 - Reflective triangles or flares.
 - A flashlight.

- A first-aid kit.
- A phone charger.
- Water and snacks.
- Make sure your spare tire is properly inflated.
- Consider a roadside assistance plan.

Remember that safety is paramount. By staying calm, pulling over safely, and calling for help, you can minimize the risks associated with roadside emergencies. Let's all be prepared and look out for each other on the road.

Navigating the Shop Floor for Office Personnel

Today, we're going to talk about safety for those of us who primarily work in the office but occasionally need to go into the shop area. While the shop floor is primarily for our production and maintenance teams, we all need to understand the potential hazards and how to stay safe when we're in that space.

Here are a few key points to remember:

- **Awareness is Key:**
 - The shop environment is dynamic. Machinery, forklifts, and moving materials create potential hazards. Always be aware of your surroundings.
 - Pay attention to posted signs and warnings.
 - If you're unsure about something, ask a shop employee or supervisor.
- **Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):**
 - Even for a quick visit, appropriate PPE may be required. This could include safety glasses, hearing protection, or steel-toed shoes.
 - Always ask a shop employee about the required PPE before entering a work area.
 - If you are going to be in an area where there is a chance of falling objects, ensure you are wearing a hard hat.
- **Traffic and Pathways:**
 - Forklifts and other heavy equipment have the right of way. Stay out of their paths and designated traffic lanes.
 - Use designated walkways and avoid shortcuts through work areas.
 - Be mindful of trip hazards like cords, tools, and spills.
- **Communication:**
 - Let someone in the shop know that you'll be there and where you'll be.
 - If you need to speak with a shop employee, do so in a safe location and avoid interrupting them while they're operating machinery.
 - If you see something unsafe, report it to someone who can fix the issue.
- **Respect Boundaries:**
 - Do not touch or operate any machinery unless you are trained and authorized to do so.
 - Do not enter restricted areas.

By following these simple guidelines, we can ensure that our occasional visits to the shop floor are safe and productive. Remember, safety is everyone's responsibility, regardless of our primary job function.

Near-Miss Reporting Process

Purpose:

- To proactively identify and address potential hazards before they result in actual incidents or injuries.
- To create a culture of safety where everyone feels empowered to report potential risks.
- To continuously improve safety procedures and prevent future incidents.

What is a Near Miss?

- A near miss is an unplanned event that did *not* result in injury, illness, or damage – but had ¹the potential to do so.
- It's a "close call" or a "narrow escape."
- Reporting near misses is crucial because they are often precursors to more serious incidents.

Steps to Take When You Experience a Near Miss:

1. **Ensure Safety:**
 - If the immediate area is unsafe, take steps to secure it (e.g., block off the area, clean up spills).
 - If necessary, inform others in the area of the potential hazard.
2. **Report the Near Miss:**
 - Immediately report the near miss to your supervisor or manager.
 - Fill out a near-miss card as soon as possible.
3. **Submit the Near-Miss Card:**
 - Place the completed near-miss card in the designated collection box, or submit the info electronically using the QR code.
4. **Investigation and Corrective Action:**
 - Your manager or safety team will investigate the near miss.
 - Corrective actions will be taken to eliminate or mitigate the identified hazard.
 - Feedback may be provided to the reporting individual.

How to Fill Out the Near-Miss Card or Electronic Form using QR Code:

Please fill out the following information as accurately and completely as possible:

- **Department:**
 - Enter the name of your department (e.g., Maintenance, Production, Shipping).
- **Area:**
 - Specify the specific location where the near miss occurred (e.g., loading dock, machine shop, aisle 5).
- **Manager:**
 - Enter the name of your immediate supervisor or manager.
- **Time:**
 - Record the time the near miss occurred (e.g., 10:15 AM, 2:30 PM).
- **Shift:**
 - Indicate your shift (e.g., Day, Night, 1st, 2nd, 3rd).
- **Incident:**
 - Provide a detailed description of the near miss. Be specific and include:
 - What happened?
 - What could have happened?
 - What were the contributing factors?

- Example: "While walking down aisle 5, a loose box fell from a high shelf and nearly hit me. The shelf appeared to be overloaded and the box was not properly secured."
- If there are any suggested corrective actions, please include them in this section.

Example of a Filled-Out Near Miss:

- **Department:** Operations Shop 1
- **Area:** Loading Dock
- **Manager:** John Smith
- **Time:** 11:00 AM
- **Shift:** Day
- **Incident:** A forklift nearly collided with a pedestrian walking through the shop. The forklift operator was backing up and had a partially obstructed view. The pedestrian was distracted and did not see forklift. Suggested action: Install mirrors at blind corners.

Key Reminders:

- **No Blame:** The purpose of reporting near misses is to prevent future incidents, not to assign blame.
- **Be Specific:** The more detailed your description, the better the investigation will be.
- **Report All Near Misses:** Even seemingly minor near misses should be reported.
- **Confidentiality:** All reports will be treated confidentially.

By consistently reporting near misses, we can work together to create a safer work environment for everyone.

Never Mix Cleaners!

Let's take a moment to talk about something we all do regularly, whether at home or in the workplace: cleaning. It seems simple enough, but a common mistake can lead to serious health hazards: **mixing cleaning products**.

It might seem logical to combine different cleaners to boost their effectiveness, or perhaps you've just grabbed two bottles without thinking. However, this seemingly innocent act can create dangerous chemical reactions, releasing toxic fumes or even causing explosions.

Why is Mixing Cleaners So Dangerous?

Many common household and industrial cleaners contain powerful chemicals that are safe when used as directed, but become highly reactive when combined with others. Here are some common dangerous combinations and their potential effects:

1. Bleach + Ammonia = Chloramine Gas

- **Bleach** (sodium hypochlorite) is found in many disinfectants, toilet bowl cleaners, and laundry whiteners.
- **Ammonia** is common in glass cleaners, floor waxes, and some all-purpose cleaners.
- **Danger:** Mixing these creates chloramine gas, which can cause severe respiratory problems, chest pain, shortness of breath, nausea, and even death.

2. Bleach + Acids (e.g., Vinegar, Toilet Bowl Cleaner, Rust Removers) = Chlorine Gas

- **Acids** are present in many bathroom cleaners, descalers, and rust removers.
- **Danger:** This combination produces chlorine gas, a highly toxic chemical weapon used in World War I. Even in small amounts, it can cause severe lung damage, burning eyes, skin irritation, and difficulty breathing. High exposure can be fatal.

3. Bleach + Rubbing Alcohol = Chloroform

- **Danger:** This reaction can produce chloroform, a chemical that can cause dizziness, nausea, and damage to the nervous system, liver, and kidneys.

4. Hydrogen Peroxide + Vinegar = Peracetic Acid

- While both are often used for "natural" cleaning, mixing them can create peracetic acid.
- **Danger:** This acid is highly corrosive and can irritate or burn the eyes, skin, and respiratory system.

5. Different Drain Cleaners = Heat, Gas, or Explosion

- Drain cleaners often contain very strong acids or bases (alkaline chemicals).
- **Danger:** Combining different types can cause violent reactions, producing heat, toxic gases, or even explosions, leading to severe burns and chemical exposure.

Safe Cleaning Practices:

- **Read Labels:** Always read the product labels carefully before use. They will often warn against mixing with other chemicals.
- **Use One Product at a Time:** Stick to one cleaning product for a specific task. If you need to use another, thoroughly rinse the surface before applying the next product.
- **Ventilate:** Ensure good ventilation when cleaning by opening windows or using exhaust fans.
- **Store Separately:** Keep cleaning products stored in their original containers, away from other chemicals, and out of reach of children and pets.
- **Wear PPE:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) like gloves and eye protection, especially when handling strong chemicals.
- **If in Doubt, Don't Mix:** If you're unsure about a combination, err on the side of caution and do not mix.

Conclusion:

The risks of mixing cleaning products far outweigh any perceived benefit. A simple rule of thumb is: **Never mix cleaning products unless the label explicitly states it is safe to do so.** Your health and safety are paramount.

No Shortcut to Safety

Everyone takes a shortcut at one time or another. You cross the street between intersections instead of using the crosswalk or jump a fence instead of using the gate.

But in many cases, a shortcut can involve danger.

If you have the habit of taking dangerous shortcuts, break it.

At work, it can be deadly. An iron worker who tried to cross an opening by swinging on reinforcing rods, slipped and fell 20 feet onto a concrete floor. If he had taken a few moments to walk around the opening, he'd still be tying rods.

If you are told to go to a particular work area, take the safe route, not the shorter, hazardous one.

If there isn't a safe way to get where you need to go, let your supervisor know. The supervisor will see to it that you are provided a safe means of access.

It's your responsibility to avoid dangerous shortcuts and to warn against anyone else you see taking them.

Even if the job will only take a few minutes, it isn't worth risking your safety and health for those few minutes.

Also wear personal protection to safeguard your body parts. Use proper, well-maintained equipment.

Don't improvise to save time. Ladders, steps, and walkways are built to ensure your safety, as well as for your convenience. Use them. Don't go from one elevation to another by climbing a column or sliding down a rope. The safest way isn't always the shortest way, but it's the surest way.

Noise Exposure/Hearing Protection – Task Specific

This safety moment is for generalized hearing protection but with a focus of when you receive noise exposure of 85db and higher.

Luckily, we do not maintain an average of 85 or higher but we do have spikes of this decibel and higher. That is why performing certain job functions we are required by OSHA to have ear plugs in.

Those are: Sandblasting, Welding, Carbon Arc Gouging, and use of the large grinder.

We average during normal day to day operations at 72db.

Due to the unknown of when the noise exposure will peak over 85db it is a requirement to maintain hearing protection while in the shop.

To put some of these into perspective here are some averages:

- Inside the office: 57db
- Welding: 95db that means you can only do this for 4 hours before hearing damage.
- Sandblasting: 108db that means you can only do this for 30 mins before hearing damage.
- Arc Gouging 120db that means you can only do this for 7 mins before hearing damage.

Get earplugs in the tool room when needed.



OceanGate: Critical Lessons in Safety and Leadership

If you are in safety or management, Netflix's 'Titan: The Oceangate Submersible Disaster' footage will give you nightmares. Imagine selling rides to the bottom of the ocean in a sub where all proof-of-concept tests ended in vessel failure.

And hearing the stories of those people who stood up for safety and did the right thing by getting in Oceangate's CEO, Stockton Rush, pleaded for him to stop, that they are all playing Russian Roulette with peoples' lives.

Pop. Pop. Pop. Pop. Then come dive 80... BOOM! It's like the Titan was SCREAMING "This is it. I've got nothing left."

Then on dives 81 and 82 the thought of those advanced, terrifying tearing and popping sounds, the final warnings signaling imminent catastrophic failure. Imagine riding to lower depths while the walls cracked and popped as to scream the end is inching closer. I can't even imagine the fear and panic the last paying passengers experienced before everything went dark and they just imploded. What a preventable tragedy, the death of five people. All of it underscores the profound and tragic lessons we must all carry forward, particularly in fields where innovation pushes the boundaries of safety.

Sure, new tech is awesome, but when you're dealing with human lives, you need solid rules and oversight. Operating in a "grey area" isn't an excuse to ignore your people and even basic safety. Why have safety protocols like vessel acoustic recorders and data collection systems if you are going to ignore it all?

This wasn't just a technical failure; it was a devastating indictment of leadership and safety culture. Here are critical takeaways for any organization, especially those operating in high-risk environments:

1. **Prioritize Safety Over Speed & Cost, Always:** The alleged disregard for established safety protocols, industry warnings, and third-party certification in pursuit of novelty and efficiency is a stark reminder that corners cut in safety are not savings, but catastrophic risks waiting to unfold. There is no innovation so critical that it justifies compromising human life.
2. **Listen to Your Experts & Whistleblowers:** Reports indicate internal warnings and external expert critiques were allegedly dismissed. True leadership fosters an environment where concerns are not just heard, but actively addressed. Silencing or ignoring safety professionals is a recipe for disaster.
3. **The Peril of Unregulated Innovation:** While innovation is vital, it must be balanced with rigorous oversight, especially when human lives are at stake. Operating in a "gray area" of regulation is not an excuse for neglecting fundamental safety principles.
4. **Transparency and Accountability are Non-Negotiable:** When things go wrong, a thorough and transparent investigation is crucial for learning and preventing future incidents. Accountability at all levels is paramount.
5. **Engineering Integrity is Paramount:** The fundamental principles of materials science, structural engineering, and established safety factors exist for a reason. Cutting-edge doesn't mean abandoning foundational knowledge.

The OceanGate tragedy is a somber reminder that in any endeavor, particularly those pushing the boundaries of what's possible, a robust safety culture, ethical leadership, and unwavering commitment to established engineering principles are not optional – they are the bedrock of responsible operation. May we never forget the lessons learned from such a profound loss.

Outdoor Hazards and Safety Tips

The following article is excerpted from the *OSHA FactSheet, Working Outdoors in Warm Climates*.

Hot summer months pose special hazards for outdoor workers who must protect themselves against heat, sun exposure, and other hazards. Employers and employees should know the potential hazards in their workplaces and how to manage them.

Sun Exposure

Sunlight contains ultraviolet (UV) radiation, which causes premature aging of the skin, wrinkles, cataracts, and skin cancer. There are no safe UV rays or safe suntans. Be especially careful in the sun if you burn easily, spend a lot of time outdoors, or have any of the following physical features: numerous, irregular, or large moles; freckles; fair skin; or blond, red, or light brown hair. Here's how to block those harmful rays:

- Cover up. Wear loose-fitting, long-sleeved shirts and long pants.
- Use sunscreen with a sun protection factor (SPF) of at least 30. Be sure to follow application directions on the bottle or tube.
- Wear a hat. A wide brim hat, not a baseball cap, works best because it protects the neck, ears, eyes, forehead, nose, and scalp.
- Wear UV-absorbent sunglasses (eye protection). Sunglasses don't have to be expensive, but they should block 99 to 100 percent of UVA and UVB radiation. Before you buy sunglasses, read the product tag or label.
- Limit exposure. UV rays are most intense between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

Heat

The combination of heat and humidity can be a serious health threat during the summer months. If you work outside (for example, at a beach resort, on a farm, at a construction site) or in a kitchen, laundry, or bakery you may be at increased risk for heat-related illness. So, take precautions. Here's how:

- Drink small amounts of water frequently.
- Wear light-colored, loose-fitting, breathable clothing—cotton is good.
- Take frequent short breaks in cool shade.
- Eat smaller meals before work activity.
- Avoid caffeine and alcohol or large amounts of sugar.
- Work in the shade.

- Find out from your health care provider if your medications and heat don't mix.
- Know that equipment such as respirators or work suits can increase heat stress.

There are three kinds of major heat-related disorders—heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke. You need to know how to recognize each one and what first aid treatment is necessary.

Poison Ivy-Related Plants

Poison ivy, poison oak and poison sumac have poisonous sap (urushiol) in their roots, stems, leaves and fruits. The urushiol may be deposited on the skin by direct contact with the plant or by contact with contaminated objects, such as clothing, shoes, tools, and animals.

Approximately 85 percent of the general population will develop an allergy if exposed to poison ivy, oak or sumac. Forestry workers and firefighters who battle forest fires have developed rashes or lung irritations from inhaling the smoke of burning plants.

- Wear long-sleeved shirts and long pants, tucked into boots. Wear cloth or leather gloves.
- Apply barrier creams to exposed skin.
- Educate workers on the identification of poison ivy, oak, and sumac plants.
- Educate workers on signs and symptoms of contact with poisonous ivy, oak, and sumac.
- Keep rubbing alcohol accessible. It removes the oily resin up to 30 minutes after exposure.

West Nile Virus

West Nile virus is transmitted by the bite of an infected mosquito. Mild symptoms include fever, headache, and body aches, occasionally with a skin rash on the trunk of the body and swollen lymph glands. Symptoms of severe infection include headache, high fever, neck stiffness, stupor, disorientation, coma, tremors, convulsions, muscle weakness, and paralysis. You can protect yourself from mosquito bites in these ways:

- Apply Picaridin or insect repellent with DEET to exposed skin.
- Spray clothing with repellents containing DEET or permethrin. (Note: Do not spray permethrin directly onto exposed skin.)
- Wear long sleeves, long pants, and socks.
- Be extra vigilant at dusk and dawn when mosquitos are most active.
- Get rid of sources of standing water (used tires, buckets) to reduce or eliminate mosquito breeding areas.

Overhead Crane & Gantry Dos and Don'ts

A crane with a moveable bridge carrying a movable or fixed hoisting mechanism and travels on an overhead fixed runway structure. A Gantry crane is similar to an overhead crane except that the bridge for carrying the trolley is supported on two or more legs running on fixed rails or runway.

We use these literally EVERYDAY so it's easy to become complacent with them.

Not using cranes correctly and within their limits can cause the unintentional release of the load leading to employees being stuck by or crushed under loads.

- Never overload the crane. If you wonder if the crane will pick it up, then stop and take the time to get the drawing and confirm the weight.
- Do not get distracted when operating the crane. That means telling it to perform any movements. If you need to talk to someone, stop movement.
- Before moving anything, know your route so you can be aware of obstacles or other equipment and coworkers that you need to go around or over.

NEVER lift over someone EVER. Let others know you need to move past them and have them move to the side/out of the path.

Report any issues to your supervisor so he/she can create a workorder for Maintenance to look at the equipment.



Overhead Crane Safety: Know Your Load and Your Limits

Overhead cranes are powerful tools that significantly aid in material handling. However, their size and power also present significant risks if not handled correctly. Today, let's focus on understanding load limitations and safe lifting practices.

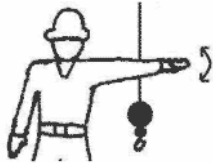
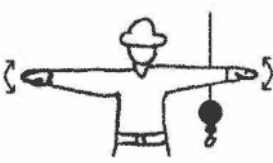

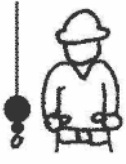


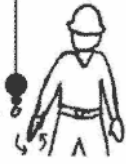
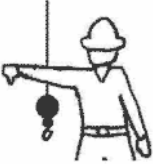
Key Points:







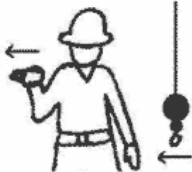
- **Rated Capacity:** Every overhead crane has a specific rated capacity, clearly marked on the crane itself. This capacity is the maximum weight the crane is designed to lift safely. Never exceed this limit. Overloading a crane can lead to equipment failure, dropped loads, and severe injuries.
- **Load Weight Verification:** Before lifting any load, verify its weight. Use reliable sources like packing slips, weight scales, or manufacturer specifications. If there's any doubt about the weight, err on the side of caution and consult with a supervisor.
- **Center of Gravity:** Understanding the load's center of gravity is crucial for safe lifting. An unbalanced load can cause the crane to sway, tilt, or even tip over. Ensure the load is properly rigged and balanced before lifting.
- **Rigging Inspection:** Inspect all rigging equipment, including slings, chains, hooks, and shackles, before each lift. Look for signs of damage, wear, or corrosion. Damaged rigging can fail under load, leading to catastrophic accidents.
- **Clearance:** Ensure there's adequate clearance around the load and the crane's path of travel. Obstacles can cause the load to swing or collide, resulting in damage or injury.
- **Qualified Operators:** Only trained and authorized personnel should operate overhead cranes. Proper training includes understanding crane operation, rigging techniques, and safety procedures.
- **No Personnel Under Load:** Never allow personnel to walk or work under a suspended load. A dropped load can cause severe or fatal injuries.
- **Communication:** Effective communication between the crane operator and the rigger is essential for safe lifting operations. Use clear hand signals or radio communication to coordinate movements.
- **Pre-Lift Checks:** Before each lift, perform a pre-lift check to ensure the crane and rigging are in good working order. This includes checking the hoist, trolley, and bridge movements, as well as the limit switches.
- **Maintenance** performs a more comprehensive inspection monthly.
- **Environmental factors:** Wind, rain, and ice can affect the safe operation of an overhead crane. Be aware of the environmental conditions and adjust operations accordingly.

Remember: Safety is everyone's responsibility. By understanding load limitations, following safe lifting practices, and maintaining a vigilant awareness of potential hazards, we can prevent accidents and ensure a safe working environment.

Crane Hand Signals

Source: OSHA 29 CFR 1926, Subpart CC, Appendix A (4-02-2025)

 <p>STOP – With arm extended horizontally to the side, palm down, arm is swung back and forth.</p>	 <p>EMERGENCY STOP – With both arms extended horizontally to the side, palms down, arms are swung back and forth.</p>	 <p>HOIST – With upper arm extended to the side, forearm and index finger pointing straight up, hand and finger make small circles.</p>
 <p>RAISE BOOM – With arm extended horizontally to the side, thumb points up with other fingers closed.</p>	 <p>SWING – With arm extended horizontally, index finger points in direction that boom is to swing.</p>	 <p>RETRACT TELESCOPING BOOM – With hands to the front at waist level, thumbs point at each other with other fingers closed.</p>
 <p>RAISE THE BOOM AND LOWER THE LOAD – With arm extended horizontally to the side and thumb pointing up, fingers open and close while load movement is desired.</p>	 <p>DOG EVERYTHING – Hands held together at waist level.</p>	 <p>LOWER – With arm and index finger pointing down, hand and finger make small circles.</p>
 <p>LOWER BOOM – With arm extended horizontally to the side, thumb points down with other fingers closed.</p>	 <p>EXTEND TELESCOPING BOOM – With hands to the front at waist level, thumbs point outward with other fingers closed.</p>	 <p>TRAVEL/TOWER TRAVEL – With all fingers pointing up, arm is extended horizontally out and back to make a pushing motion in the direction of travel.</p>

 <p>LOWER THE BOOM AND RAISE THE LOAD – With arm extended horizontally to the side and thumb pointing down, fingers open and close while load movement is desired.</p>	 <p>MOVE SLOWLY – A hand is placed in front of the hand that is giving the action signal.</p>	 <p>USE AUXILIARY HOIST (whipline) – With arm bent at elbow and forearm vertical, elbow is tapped with other hand. Then regular signal is used to indicate desired action.</p>
 <p>CRAWLER CRANE TRAVEL, BOTH TRACKS – Rotate fists around each other in front of body; direction of rotation away from body indicates travel forward; rotation towards body indicates travel backward.</p>	 <p>USE MAIN HOIST – A hand taps on top of the head. Then regular signal is given to indicate desired action.</p>	 <p>CRAWLER CRANE TRAVEL, ONE TRACK – Indicate track to be locked by raising fist on that side. Rotate other fist in front of body in direction that other track is to travel.</p>
 <p>TROLLEY TRAVEL – With palm up, fingers closed and thumb pointing in direction of motion, hand is jerked horizontally in direction trolley is to travel.</p>		

Parking Lot Awareness - Keeping it Slow and Safe

While it might seem routine, parking lots can actually be areas where accidents and near misses are common if we're not paying attention.

Here at our facility, the speed limit in the parking lot is **5 miles per hour**. This isn't just a suggestion; it's a crucial safety rule designed to protect everyone.

Why is 5 mph so important?

At such a low speed:

- **Reaction Time:** Drivers have more time to react to unexpected situations, like pedestrians stepping out from behind vehicles or other cars backing up.
- **Stopping Distance:** The distance required to come to a complete stop is significantly reduced, minimizing the risk of collisions.
- **Severity of Impact:** In the unfortunate event of a collision, the impact force at 5 mph is much less severe, reducing the potential for injuries to people and damage to vehicles.

Let's all commit to following these important parking lot safety tips:

- **Always adhere to the 5 mph speed limit.** Resist the urge to rush, even if you're running late.
- **Be extra vigilant for pedestrians.** They have the right-of-way. Look both ways before pulling out of a parking space or crossing lanes.
- **Watch out for other vehicles.** Be aware of cars backing up, turning, or pulling into spaces. Use your mirrors frequently.
- **Avoid distractions.** Put away your phone and focus on your surroundings while driving in the parking lot.
- **Use designated walkways whenever possible.** This helps keep pedestrians separate from vehicle traffic.
- **Back into parking spaces whenever feasible.** This improves visibility when pulling out.
- **Park within the lines.** This ensures adequate space for other vehicles and prevents congestion.
- **Be cautious in inclement weather.** Rain, snow, and ice can make parking lots slippery and reduce visibility. Drive even slower and with extra care.
- **Report any unsafe conditions** you observe in the parking lot, such as poor lighting or obstructed views.

Our parking lot is a shared space, and our collective responsibility is to ensure it's a safe environment for everyone. By consciously adhering to the 5 mph speed limit and practicing these safety tips, we can significantly reduce the risk of accidents and keep ourselves and our colleagues safe.

Let's all make a commitment today to be more mindful and responsible in our parking lot.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Ensuring Proper Use and Maintenance:

Let's talk about something super important: Personal Protective Equipment, or PPE. Think of it as your last line of defense, that shield between you and potential hazards. But just like any shield, it only works if you use it right and take good care of it.

Ensuring Proper Use:

- **Know Your Gear:** It's not enough to just have PPE; you need to know *how* to use it correctly. That means understanding what hazards each piece protects against and how it should fit. A loose-fitting respirator or ill-adjusted safety glasses won't do you any good.
- **Right Tool for the Job:** Using the wrong PPE is as bad as not using any at all. Make sure you're selecting the appropriate equipment for the specific task you're doing. Don't grab those thin gloves for handling sharp objects!
- **Wear it Consistently:** PPE only works when you're actually wearing it. Don't take shortcuts or think "it'll only take a second." Hazards don't wait for you to be fully geared up. Make it a habit to put on your PPE *before* you start the task and keep it on until you're safely finished.
- **Check the Fit:** Before each use, take a moment to ensure your PPE fits properly. For example, safety glasses should sit comfortably on your face without slipping, and respirators should create a tight seal. If something doesn't fit right, get it adjusted or replaced.

Maintenance Matters:

- **Regular Inspections:** Just like you wouldn't drive a car without checking the tires, you shouldn't use PPE without inspecting it first. Look for any signs of damage like cracks, tears, or worn-out parts. Report any issues immediately.
- **Cleanliness is Key:** Dirty PPE can be uncomfortable and even reduce its effectiveness. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for cleaning and disinfecting your gear.
- **Proper Storage:** Don't just toss your PPE in a dusty corner. Store it in a clean, dry place away from extreme temperatures and sunlight. This helps prevent damage and prolongs its lifespan.
- **Know When to Replace:** PPE has a lifespan. Even if it looks okay, it might not be providing the intended level of protection after a certain amount of time or after exposure to certain substances. Be aware of replacement schedules and don't hesitate to get new gear when needed.

Think of your PPE as an investment in your safety and well-being. By ensuring proper use and taking good care of it, you're making sure that investment pays off when you need it most. Stay safe out there!

Personal Protective Equipment for Specific Tasks

Here are some quick reminders focusing on task-specific PPE:

1. Welding: Seeing is Believing (and Staying Safe!)

You need to protect your eyes and skin when welding. Standard safety glasses are **not enough** for welding. The intense light and flying sparks require specific protection.

- **Always wear the correct shade of welding helmet.** This protects your eyes from harmful UV and infrared radiation. Inspect your helmet before each use for cracks or damage.
- **Use appropriate filter lenses.** The shade number depends on the welding process and current. When in doubt, go with a darker shade.
- **Wear safety glasses under your welding helmet.** This provides protection when your helmet is lifted for inspection or between welds.
- **Protect your skin with appropriate clothing.** Wear flame-resistant gloves, a leather apron, and long sleeves to prevent burns from sparks and heat. Make sure there are no gaps at your wrists or neck.

Take a moment before you strike that arc to ensure you have the right PPE on. It's a small step that makes a huge difference in preventing serious injuries."

2. Cutting, Brazing, and Soldering: Heat and Hazards You Can't Ignore

While these tasks might seem less intense than welding, they still present significant hazards:

- **Eye protection is crucial.** Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles to protect against flying debris and molten material. For brazing and soldering, specific shade lenses might be needed depending on the heat and light intensity.
- **Wear appropriate gloves.** Leather or heat-resistant gloves will protect your hands from burns. The type of glove will depend on the level of heat and the materials you're working with.
- **Consider respiratory protection.** Depending on the materials being heated, fumes and gases can be released. Ensure adequate ventilation and use a respirator, if necessary.
- **Protect your body.** Wear appropriate clothing, such as long sleeves and pants, to shield your skin from heat and potential splashes.

Don't underestimate the risks involved in these tasks. Taking a few extra seconds to put on the right PPE can prevent painful burns and long-term health issues.

3. Grinding: Keeping the Debris at Bay

Grinding generates a lot of flying particles that can cause serious eye and skin injuries:

- **Always wear safety glasses with side shields or, even better, safety goggles.** These provide a barrier against the high-speed particles.
- **A face shield offers an extra layer of protection** for your entire face, especially during more aggressive grinding tasks.
- **Wear sturdy gloves** to protect your hands from sharp edges and potential sparks.
- **Consider wearing a leather apron or other protective clothing** to shield your body from flying debris.
- **If dust is a concern, use appropriate respiratory protection.** A dust mask or respirator can prevent inhalation of harmful particles.

Also, make sure your PPE is in good condition and worn correctly every single time you pick up a grinder.

4. Hazardous Chemical Use: Understanding Your Defense

One size definitely does not fit all when it comes to chemical protection:

- **Please review the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) for the specific chemical you are using.** The SDS will clearly outline the required PPE, which might include:
 - **Eye protection:** Chemical splash goggles are essential to prevent liquids from entering your eyes. Face shields can provide additional face protection.
 - **Gloves:** The type of glove material (e.g., nitrile, neoprene, PVC) must be compatible with the specific chemical to prevent degradation and skin exposure.
 - **Respiratory protection:** Depending on the chemical and the work environment, a respirator might be required. Ensure you are properly fit-tested and trained on its use.
 - **Body protection:** Chemical-resistant suits, aprons, and footwear may be necessary to prevent skin contact.
- **Inspect your PPE before each use for any damage, tears, or degradation.** Even small imperfections can compromise its effectiveness.
- **Know how to properly don and doff your PPE** to avoid contaminating yourself.

Working with hazardous chemicals demands our full attention to safety. Always take the time to understand the specific hazards and wear the correct PPE. It's your primary defense against potential harm. Stay safe out there!

Power Cord Inspection - Your First Line of Defense

Power cords power everything from our cell phones to heavy machinery. But because they're so common, it's easy to overlook the potential hazards they can pose if not properly maintained. A damaged power cord isn't just an inconvenience; it can be a serious safety risk, leading to electrical shock, fires, or equipment damage.

Think of power cord inspection as your first line of defense against these hazards. It's a simple, quick check that can prevent a much larger problem down the road.

Here's what to look for during your quick inspection:

- **Fraying or Cuts:** Examine the entire length of the cord. Are there any exposed wires? Any nicks, cuts, or abrasions on the outer insulation? Even a small cut can compromise the cord's integrity.
- **Cracked or Damaged Insulation:** Over time, insulation can become brittle and crack, especially near plugs or where the cord bends frequently.
- **Bent or Damaged Prongs:** On the plug itself, check for bent, broken, or corroded prongs. Damaged prongs can lead to poor connections, overheating, and arcing.
- **Loose Connections:** Gently wiggle the cord where it enters the plug and where it connects to the equipment. Is there any looseness or exposed wiring?
- **Overheating Signs:** Look for any discoloration or melting on the cord or plug, which indicates overheating. A warm cord is normal during use, but a hot cord is a warning sign.
- **Proper Rating:** Ensure the cord is rated for the equipment it's powering. Using an undersized cord can lead to overheating.

What to do if you find a damaged cord:

DO NOT USE IT. Immediately remove it from service. Tag it, report it, and ensure it's properly disposed of or repaired by a qualified individual. Never attempt a makeshift repair with electrical tape – it's not a permanent or safe solution.

Takeaway:

Let's make power cord inspection a routine habit, whether it's before plugging in a laptop, using a power tool, or setting up new equipment. A few seconds of vigilance can prevent an accident and keep us all safe.

The Power of Appreciation: A Shield Against Workplace Stress

Let's briefly discuss something vital to our well-being and a positive work environment: **appreciation**. It might not be the first thing that comes to mind when we think about safety, but our psychological well-being is just as important as our physical safety.

A recent study highlighted a significant connection between appreciation from colleagues and supervisors and our ability to cope with negative experiences at work. Here's what they found:

The Impact of Unreasonable Tasks and Lack of Recognition

It's common to have days where we face **unreasonable or unnecessary tasks**. The study revealed that on such days, workers often experienced feelings of **embitterment** – an emotional response to perceived workplace injustice. This led to dwelling on negative feelings and an inability to truly "switch off" from work during personal time.

This cycle was particularly prevalent on days when individuals received **less appreciation than usual** from their co-workers and supervisors. It shows how easily stress and negativity can take root when recognition is absent.

Appreciation: A Protective Factor

The good news is that the study also identified a powerful protective factor: **appreciation**. When workers received recognition from their peers and leaders, it significantly helped to **mitigate these negative experiences** and protect their overall well-being.

As study co-author George Michaelides noted, "Fostering a culture of appreciation among colleagues can serve as a protective factor, helping employees cope with workplace stress." Organizations and individuals can support this by actively expressing gratitude.

Your Role in a Culture of Appreciation

This isn't just about supervisors; it's about all of us. A simple "thank you," acknowledging a colleague's effort, or recognizing someone's contribution can make a significant difference in their day and overall well-being.

Let's make a conscious effort to **express appreciation** to each other, not just for big achievements, but for the daily efforts and support that keep our team moving forward. By doing so, we're not just being polite; we're actively contributing to a healthier, more resilient, and safer work environment for everyone.

Pre-Job Meeting

We've all been there – eager to get started on a task, maybe even feeling a bit rushed. It can be tempting to just dive in, especially if it's a job we've done a hundred times before. But that's exactly where complacency can creep in, and where pre-job meetings become absolutely critical.

Think of a pre-job meeting as our safety compass, our shared blueprint for success. It's not just a formality; it's a vital opportunity to:

1. **Identify and Mitigate Hazards:** This is our chance to collectively brainstorm potential risks. What are the unique challenges of *this specific job, today*? Are there environmental factors? Equipment considerations? Unexpected obstacles? By discussing these *before* we start, we can put controls in place to prevent incidents.
2. **Clarify Roles and Responsibilities:** Who is doing what? What's the sequence of events? Who is the safety observer? Ensuring everyone understands their part eliminates confusion and prevents tasks from being overlooked or duplicated, which can lead to mistakes and injuries.
3. **Confirm Tools and Equipment:** Do we have everything we need? Is it in good working order? Are there any specialized tools required? A quick check ensures we're not wasting time or putting ourselves at risk by using inadequate or faulty equipment.
4. **Establish Communication Protocols:** How will we communicate during the job? What are the hand signals, the emergency procedures? Clear communication is paramount, especially in noisy environments or when working in teams.
5. **Learn from Past Experiences:** This is a great time to briefly review any lessons learned from similar jobs. What went well? What could have gone better? How can we incorporate those learnings into our current task?

Skipping or rushing a pre-job meeting is like embarking on a journey without looking at a map. You might eventually get there, but you're far more likely to encounter unexpected detours, get lost, or even crash.

Let's commit to making every pre-job meeting a valuable one. Take the time to actively participate, ask questions, and contribute your insights. It's a small investment of time upfront that pays dividends in preventing incidents, improving efficiency, and ensuring everyone goes home safely at the end of the day.

Preventing Injuries When Using Hand Tools

It's estimated that about 8 percent of industrial accidents involve the unsafe use of hand tools (both manual and power). These accidents result from using the wrong tool for the job (or using the right tool incorrectly), failing to wear personal protective equipment, or not following approved safety guidelines.

Injuries associated with hand tools can vary widely depending on the type of tool and how it is used. Common types of injuries include:

- **Cuts and Lacerations:** These are among the most common injuries and can occur from sharp edges, blades, or points on tools such as knives, saws, and chisels.
- **Puncture Wounds:** Tools like screwdrivers, awls, and nails can cause puncture wounds if they slip or are used improperly.
- **Bruises and Contusions:** These can result from impact tools like hammers or from dropping heavy tools.
- **Fractures:** Bones can be broken by the force of a heavy tool or by being caught between a tool and a hard surface.
- **Sprains and Strains:** Overexertion or improper use of tools can lead to muscle and tendon injuries, particularly in the hands, wrists, and arms.
- **Repetitive Strain Injuries (RSIs):** Prolonged use of hand tools, especially those requiring repetitive motions, can lead to conditions like carpal tunnel syndrome or tendonitis.
- **Eye Injuries:** Flying debris or splinters from tools like chisels, saws, or hammers can cause serious eye injuries if proper eye protection is not worn.
- **Burns:** Tools that generate heat, such as soldering irons or welding equipment, can cause burns if not handled properly.
- **Crush Injuries:** Hands or fingers can be crushed by heavy tools or materials, or by tools with moving parts like pliers or wrenches.
- **Electrical Injuries:** Tools that are powered by electricity can pose a risk of electric shock or burns if they are not properly insulated or if they malfunction.

To minimize the risk of these injuries, it is important to use the correct tool for the job, maintain tools in good working condition, follow proper safety procedures, and use appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) such as gloves, safety glasses, and hearing protection.

Inspecting hand tools regularly is also crucial for maintaining a safe work environment.

Check for Damage

- Inspect handles for cracks, splinters, or other damage.
- Ensure that the tool head is securely attached to the handle.
- Look for signs of wear, such as rounded edges on cutting tools.

Cleanliness

- Clean tools after each use to prevent rust and buildup of debris.
- Ensure that tools are stored in a dry, clean environment.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

Functionality

- Test moving parts to ensure they operate smoothly.
- Check that locking mechanisms are functioning properly.

Sharpness

- Ensure cutting tools are sharp and free of nicks or chips.
- Dull tools can be more dangerous as they require more force to use.

Proper Use

- Verify that the tool is being used for its intended purpose.
- Using tools incorrectly can lead to damage and injury.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

- Wear appropriate PPE, such as gloves and safety glasses, during inspections and use.
- Ensure PPE is in good condition and fits properly.



Back Safety

Understanding and Preventing Musculoskeletal Disorders (MSDs)

Building on our discussion about back safety, let's broaden our focus to include **Musculoskeletal Disorders (MSDs)**. MSDs are injuries or disorders of the muscles, nerves, tendons, ligaments, joints, cartilage, and spinal discs. They are a significant cause of workplace injuries and can affect various parts of the body, including the back, neck, shoulders, wrists, elbows, hips, knees, and ankles.

What are Musculoskeletal Disorders?

MSDs develop over time through repetitive motions, awkward postures, forceful exertions, vibration, and sustained static positions. They can range from minor aches and pains to severe, debilitating conditions that limit movement and require medical treatment.

Common Examples of MSDs:

- **Back pain (as previously discussed)**
- **Neck pain**
- **Carpal Tunnel Syndrome (wrist and hand)**
- **Tendonitis (inflammation of tendons)**
- **Bursitis (inflammation of fluid-filled sacs around joints)**
- **Rotator Cuff injuries (shoulder)**
- **Epicondylitis (tennis or golfer's elbow)**

Why is Understanding MSDs Important?

- **Preventing Pain and Suffering:** MSDs can cause significant pain, discomfort, and reduce quality of life for affected individuals.
- **Reducing Lost Time:** Workplace MSDs lead to lost workdays, impacting productivity and increasing costs for both employees and the organization.
- **Improving Overall Well-being:** A focus on preventing MSDs contributes to a healthier and more comfortable work environment.

How Can We Prevent MSDs?

Many of the principles we discussed for back safety also apply to preventing other MSDs. Here are some additional considerations:



- **Ergonomics:** Pay attention to your workstation setup. Ensure your chair, desk, and equipment are adjusted to support good posture and minimize strain on your body. This includes proper monitor height, keyboard and mouse placement, and chair adjustments.
- **Vary Tasks and Take Breaks:** Avoid prolonged periods of repetitive tasks or sustained static postures. Incorporate job rotation, micro-breaks for stretching, and opportunities to change positions throughout the day.
- **Proper Tool Use:** Use the right tools for the job and ensure they are in good working condition. Avoid using excessive force when operating tools.
- **Reduce Force and Repetition:** Where possible, find ways to reduce the amount of force required for tasks and minimize repetitive movements. Consider using mechanical aids or modifying work processes.
- **Avoid Awkward Postures:** Be mindful of your body position during all tasks. Avoid bending, twisting, reaching, or working in uncomfortable positions for extended periods.
- **Manage Vibration:** If your work involves vibrating equipment, use anti-vibration gloves and take breaks to minimize exposure.
- **Stay Active and Maintain a Healthy Weight:** Regular physical activity and maintaining a healthy weight can improve muscle strength, flexibility, and overall body mechanics, reducing the risk of MSDs.
- **Report Discomfort Early:** Don't ignore early signs of pain, numbness, tingling, or stiffness. Reporting these symptoms early can allow for timely intervention and prevent the condition from worsening.

Our Commitment to Preventing MSDs:

We all have a role to play in preventing MSDs. By being aware of the risks, implementing safe work practices, and reporting any concerns, we can create a workplace where everyone can work safely and comfortably.

Take a moment to consider your daily tasks and your work environment. Are there any potential risk factors for MSDs that you can identify? What steps can you take, or what suggestions can you offer, to help mitigate these risks and promote a healthier, more comfortable way of working?

Sources and related content



Prioritizing Your Well-being Beyond the Pandemic

This safety moment focuses on maintaining our health and well-being as we continue to navigate life after a major pandemic like COVID-19. While the emergency phase is over, the impact on our physical and mental health lingers. It's crucial to remain proactive and prioritize our long-term well-being.

Here are a few key areas to focus on:

1. Continue Healthy Habits:

- **Hygiene:** Don't abandon the good hygiene practices we adopted. Regular handwashing, especially after being in public places, remains a simple yet effective way to prevent the spread of various illnesses. Consider keeping hand sanitizer readily available.
- **Respiratory Etiquette:** Continue to be mindful of coughing and sneezing into your elbow or a tissue. This helps protect those around you.
- **Staying Home When Sick:** If you feel unwell, even with mild symptoms, it's still important to stay home to prevent potential transmission of any illness.

2. Prioritize Your Physical Health:

- **Regular Check-ups:** Don't neglect routine medical appointments. Schedule check-ups with your doctor to monitor your overall health and address any lingering concerns related to the pandemic or otherwise.
- **Healthy Lifestyle:** Focus on maintaining a balanced diet, getting regular exercise, and ensuring sufficient sleep. These are fundamental for a strong immune system and overall well-being.
- **Vaccinations:** Stay up-to-date with recommended vaccinations, including annual flu shots and any updated COVID-19 boosters. Vaccines remain a crucial tool in protecting ourselves and our communities.

3. Nurture Your Mental and Emotional Health:

- **Acknowledge the Impact:** The pandemic has had a significant impact on our mental and emotional well-being. Acknowledge any lingering stress, anxiety, or feelings of isolation.
- **Seek Support:** Don't hesitate to reach out for support if you're struggling. Talk to friends, family, or consider seeking professional help from a therapist or counselor.
- **Practice Self-Care:** Make time for activities that you enjoy and that help you relax and recharge. This could be anything from reading and spending time in nature to pursuing hobbies.
- **Stay Connected:** Maintain social connections with friends, family, and colleagues. Social interaction is vital for our mental well-being.

4. Stay Informed, But Manage Information Intake:

- **Reliable Sources:** Continue to stay informed about public health recommendations from trusted sources.
- **Limit Exposure:** Be mindful of your exposure to constant news updates, which can sometimes be overwhelming or contribute to anxiety. Set boundaries for your information consumption.

In conclusion, staying healthy after a pandemic is an ongoing process. It requires a conscious effort to maintain healthy habits, prioritize our physical and mental well-being, and remain informed. Let's continue to look out for ourselves and each other as we move forward.



Proactive Versus Reactive Safety

Let's talk about something crucial to our safety culture: the difference between **proactive safety** and **reactive safety**. It's a fundamental concept, but one we need to constantly keep in mind.

Think about it this way:

Reactive safety is like calling the fire department *after* your house is on fire. You're responding to an incident that has already occurred. This often involves incident investigations, root cause analysis, and implementing corrective actions *after* someone has been injured or an incident has happened. While essential for learning from our mistakes, it means we've already experienced a negative outcome. We're playing defense.

Proactive safety, on the other hand, is like installing smoke detectors and having a fire escape plan *before* a fire ever starts. It's about anticipating potential hazards and taking action to prevent incidents from happening in the first place. This includes things like:

- **Hazard assessments and risk analyses:** Identifying what could go wrong.
- **Implementing preventative controls:** Putting measures in place to eliminate or reduce risks.
- **Regular inspections and maintenance:** Ensuring equipment is safe and functioning correctly.
- **Safety training and education:** Equipping ourselves with the knowledge to work safely.
- **Near-miss reporting:** Learning from close calls before they become serious incidents.
- **Open communication:** Encouraging everyone to speak up about safety concerns.

The goal is to shift our focus from "what went wrong?" to "what could go wrong, and how can we stop it?" We want to be proactive, not just reactive. We want to be offensive, not just defensive.

Being proactive means we're constantly looking for ways to improve our safety performance, not just responding when an incident forces us to. It's about fostering a culture where everyone feels empowered to identify and address risks before they cause harm.

Let's commit to being proactive in all we do. It's how we ensure everyone goes home safe at the end of the day.

Propane and Gas Cylinders - Handle with Care!

Let's talk about something we work with regularly and that requires our constant vigilance: propane and gas cylinders. These cylinders contain high-pressure gases that, if mishandled, can lead to serious incidents. By following some simple rules, we can ensure everyone's safety.

1. Store Cylinders Properly

Proper storage is crucial for preventing accidents. While OSHA provides specific guidance for construction sites and industrial settings, these easy-to-remember rules apply everywhere:

- **Keep cylinders away from all power panels and flames or sparks.** Think about your work environment. If you're preheating, do not preheat the propane bottle itself. If you're grinding, aim sparks away from cylinders or use a welding curtain as a barrier. And absolutely **never** put them in a heat treat furnace.
- **Keep cylinders out of areas where temperatures may exceed 125°F.** High temperatures can increase internal pressure and create a hazardous situation.
- **Do not store cylinders on their side.** Cylinders are designed to be stored upright for stability and to prevent damage to the valve.

2. Keep Cylinders Secured

A falling cylinder can be incredibly dangerous – it can crush a foot, damage equipment, or even roll uncontrollably through a jobsite, terrifying anyone in its path. That's why securing cylinders is non-negotiable.

- **Always secure cylinders with straps, guards, or chains, whether they're in use or in storage.**
- **Never open the valve until the cylinder has been properly secured.**

3. Inspect Cylinders Before Moving or Using

You, as the users of these cylinders, are our first line of defense against problems. Your attention to detail can prevent accidents.

- **Before moving or using a cylinder, take a moment to inspect its condition.** Look for any signs of damage to the cylinder body or valve.
- **When you need to move a cylinder, always use a cart or a dolly.** Dragging or rolling cylinders can cause damage, compromising their integrity.
- **Always ensure the valve is fully closed before moving a cylinder.**

4. Open Them Carefully

Opening cylinder valves might seem straightforward, but doing it correctly is vital.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- **Take your time when opening valves.** Opening them too quickly can cause high-pressure gas to damage the regulator and valve seats, leading to leaks or equipment failure.
- **Do we have any cylinders that require a key or a tool to open, or are they all hand-opened?** (Please discuss amongst yourselves if you know the answer to this question for our specific cylinders.)
- **If a key or tool is required, leave it in place on the valve while the cylinder is in use.** This ensures you can quickly close the valve in the event of an emergency.
- **When using cylinders with flammable gases, do not open the valve more than three-quarters of a turn.** This allows you to close the valve quickly and effectively if an emergency arises.

Most importantly, IF THERE IS EVER AN EXPLOSION, IMMEDIATELY PROCEED TO THE MUSTER POINT (water tank at the entrance of the property).

Let's all commit to these safety practices. Your vigilance and adherence to these guidelines are crucial for a safe working environment for everyone. Thank you.



Protect Your Hearing!

This safety moment focuses on something that can have a long-lasting and often invisible impact on your health: **noise exposure and hearing conservation**.

In our shop environment, we are regularly exposed to various levels of noise from machinery, tools, and other activities. While we might get used to these sounds, prolonged exposure to high noise levels can cause **permanent hearing damage**. This damage is often gradual and painless, meaning you might not realize it's happening until it's too late.

Why is hearing protection so important?

- **Irreversible Damage:** Noise-induced hearing loss is permanent. Once those tiny hair cells in your inner ear are damaged, they don't grow back.
- **Impact on Quality of Life:** Hearing loss can make it difficult to communicate with family and friends, enjoy music and nature, and even hear important warnings. It can lead to social isolation and frustration.
- **Safety Hazard:** Reduced hearing can make it harder to hear alarms, warning signals, or even the voices of your colleagues, increasing the risk of accidents.

What are our responsibilities?

- **Identify Noise Hazards:** Be aware of areas and tasks in the shop that generate high levels of noise. **If you have to raise your voice to be heard by someone an arm's length away, the noise level is likely hazardous.**
- **Utilize Engineering Controls:** We have implemented several measures to reduce noise at the source, such as [mention specific examples like machine dampening, enclosures, quieter tools if applicable]. However, these controls may not always eliminate the hazard completely.
- **Wear Your Hearing Protection:** **This is your primary defense against noise-induced hearing loss.** Earplugs and earmuffs are readily available and must be worn correctly in designated areas or when operating noisy equipment.
- **Proper Fit and Use:** Ensure your hearing protection fits properly. Earplugs should be inserted correctly to create a seal, and earmuffs should completely cover your ears. If you're unsure about the proper fit, please ask your supervisor or Safety for help.
- **Report Issues:** If you notice damaged or ineffective hearing protection, or if you have concerns about noise levels in a specific area, report it to your supervisor immediately.
- **Participate in Hearing Tests:** If offered, participate in regular hearing tests to monitor your hearing health.

Let's make hearing protection a habit, not an option. It's a small effort that can make a huge difference in your long-term health and well-being. If you have any questions about noise exposure or hearing protection, please don't hesitate to ask.

Remember: Protect your hearing today for a healthier tomorrow.

Thank you for your attention. Let's get back to work safely.

Radiation Barricades – Your Safety Zone and the Effects of Exposure!

Today, let's take a quick moment to reinforce a critical aspect of our daily operations when X-ray equipment is in use: **radiation safety barricades**.

You've all seen them – whether it's a few cones, some brightly colored rope or tape, or clearly posted signs. These barricades aren't just suggestions; they are vital physical boundaries designed to protect you from potential radiation exposure. They define the controlled area where X-rays are being generated and where scatter radiation levels could be higher than safe limits.

No matter your reason – NEVER cross a radiation barricade without first asking the X-ray technician for permission.

This isn't about inconvenience; it's about your safety and the safety of everyone around the X-ray operation. The X-ray tech is responsible for managing the controlled area and ensuring that no one is inadvertently exposed. They can inform you if it's safe to enter, if the operation has ceased, or if there's a specific instruction you need to follow.

Why is this so important? Understanding the Effects of Radiation Exposure:

Exposure to radiation, even at seemingly low levels, can have effects on the human body. These effects are generally categorized as **acute** (short-term) or **chronic** (long-term):

- **Acute Effects:** These typically occur after a single, large dose of radiation exposure, often within hours, days, or weeks. Examples can include skin reddening, nausea, vomiting, fatigue, or in very severe cases, more serious conditions impacting blood cells and organ function. While highly unlikely in our controlled environments, it's why respecting barricades and minimizing any exposure is paramount.
- **Chronic Effects:** These are long-term effects that can develop years or even decades after repeated or prolonged exposure to lower doses of radiation. The most significant chronic effect is an increased risk of cancer. Radiation can damage DNA in our cells, and while our bodies have repair mechanisms, repeated damage can lead to mutations that contribute to cancer development. Other chronic effects can include cataracts and reproductive issues.

Remember, barricades can be cones, rope, tape, or posted signs. If you see any of these indicators, consider it a clear signal: **STOP, and ask the X-ray tech before proceeding.**

Let's commit to upholding this simple but crucial safety rule every time to protect ourselves and each other from both acute and chronic radiation effects. Thank you.

Radiation Safety: Time, Distance, Shielding

I want to take a few minutes to talk about something crucial for everyone's safety: **Radiation Safety**.

We often have outside companies come in to perform Non-Destructive Testing (NDT) on our vessels, particularly weld tests. A common method they use for this is industrial radiography, which involves using sources of radiation, similar to how an X-ray works at the doctor's office.

Why is this important for you?

While the NDT technicians are highly trained and follow strict safety protocols, it's essential for all of us to be aware of the potential for radiation and how to react responsibly. We might not directly handle the equipment, but we could be in the vicinity, and our awareness plays a key role in maintaining a safe environment.

Exposure to radiation, even at seemingly low levels, can have effects on the human body. These effects are generally categorized as **acute** (short-term) or **chronic** (long-term):

- **Acute Effects:** These typically occur after a single, large dose of radiation exposure, often within hours, days, or weeks. Examples can include skin reddening, nausea, vomiting, fatigue, or in very severe cases, more serious conditions impacting blood cells and organ function. While highly unlikely in our controlled environments, it's why respecting barricades and minimizing any exposure is paramount.
- **Chronic Effects:** These are long-term effects that can develop years or even decades after repeated or prolonged exposure to lower doses of radiation. The most significant chronic effect is an increased risk of cancer. Radiation can damage DNA in our cells, and while our bodies have repair mechanisms, repeated damage can lead to mutations that contribute to cancer development. Other chronic effects can include cataracts and reproductive issues.

It's important to remember three key principles that guide radiation safety: Time, Distance, and Shielding.

- **Time:**
 - The less time you spend near a radiation source, the lower your exposure.
 - Always work efficiently and minimize the time spent in areas with radiation.
- **Distance:**
 - Radiation intensity decreases significantly with distance. The farther you are from a source, the lower your exposure.
 - This is why we have exclusion zones and barricades – they create a safe distance.
- **Shielding:**
 - Shielding absorbs radiation, protecting you from exposure.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- The NDT equipment itself will have shielding, and sometimes temporary shielding (like lead blankets) might be used in specific situations to further reduce radiation levels in an area.

Here's what you need to know and remember in practice:

- **Radiation is Invisible, but its Presence is Indicated:** You won't see, smell, or feel radiation. However, when NDT is being performed, there will always be **clear warning signs, barricades, and often flashing lights or audible alarms** indicating a controlled radiation area.
- **Respect Barricades and Warning Signs: NEVER** enter an area that is clearly marked with radiation warning signs or barricades. These are there for your protection. If you see them, stay out!
- **Listen to Instructions:** If NDT is happening in your area, technicians and shop personnel will communicate safety zones and any specific instructions. Please listen carefully and follow their guidance.
- **Be Aware of Your Surroundings:** If you are working near an area where NDT is scheduled or in progress, be extra vigilant for the warning signs and personnel.
- **For Office Personnel:** While less likely to be in direct proximity, it's good to be aware that NDT work does happen on site. If you ever have a reason to be near the shop floor when testing is occurring, the same rules apply – look for and respect the warnings.

Our Goal:

Our goal is to ensure everyone goes home safe every day. By being aware of radiation safety protocols and actively participating in maintaining a safe environment, we can work together to prevent incidents.

Breathe Easy – Respiratory Protection in the Shop

We work with materials and processes that can generate dust, fumes, vapors, and mists, all of which can be harmful to our lungs.

Why is Respiratory Protection Important?

- **Protecting Your Lungs:** Our lungs are delicate organs. Inhaling hazardous substances can lead to serious health problems, including lung diseases, asthma, and even cancer.
- **Preventing Immediate Irritation:** Even short-term exposure to certain substances can cause immediate irritation, such as coughing, wheezing, and shortness of breath.
- **Ensuring Long-Term Health:** Consistent exposure, even at low levels, can have a cumulative effect, leading to chronic respiratory issues.

Key Points to Remember:

- **Identify Hazards:** Before starting any task, identify potential respiratory hazards. Check SDS (Safety Data Sheets) for the materials you're working with. If you are unsure, ask your supervisor.
- **Choose the Right Respirator:** Different respirators offer different levels of protection. Make sure you're using the correct type for the specific hazard.
 - Dust masks (N95 respirators) are suitable for particulate matter like wood dust or sanding dust.
 - Respirators with cartridges or filters are needed for fumes, vapors, and mists. Ensure the correct cartridges are used.
- **Proper Fit:** A respirator only works if it fits properly. Conduct a fit test to ensure there are no leaks. Facial hair can prevent a proper seal, so be clean shaven where the respirator seals to your face.
- **Fit Test:** If you use a respirator, ensure you have been fit tested to that respirator.
- **Maintenance and Inspection:** Regularly inspect your respirator for damage, such as cracks or tears. Replace filters and cartridges as needed, according to manufacturer's instructions and the frequency of use. Do not use damaged respirators.
- **Training:** Ensure you've received proper training on how to use and maintain your respirator. If you have any questions, don't hesitate to ask your supervisor or your safety representative.
- **Ventilation:** Whenever possible, use local exhaust ventilation to remove contaminants at the source. Respiratory protection should be used as a secondary control, not the primary one.



- **Store Properly:** Store respirators in a clean, dry place away from contaminants when not in use.

Remember: Your health is paramount. Taking the time to properly use respiratory protection can make a significant difference in safeguarding your long-term well-being. If you observe any unsafe conditions, report them immediately.

Let's all work together to create a safe and healthy work environment.

Rigging for Success – Lifting Large Items Safely

Today, I want to talk about something critical to our safety when moving heavy equipment or materials: **proper rigging of large items**. We handle significant weights here, and a moment of complacency or an oversight in rigging can have severe consequences – from damaged equipment to serious injuries, even fatalities.

Why is proper rigging so important?

- **Gravity is unforgiving:** When you're lifting something that weighs hundreds or thousands of pounds, there's no margin for error. If a sling slips, a shackle fails, or a lift point is miscalculated, that massive weight is coming down, and it will cause damage.
- **Hidden Dangers:** The forces at play during a lift are immense. Even seemingly minor issues like an incorrectly angled sling or a damaged wire rope can lead to catastrophic failure under load.
- **Protecting Our Assets & Our People:** Proper rigging protects our valuable equipment from damage and, most importantly, protects us and our colleagues from harm.

Key Principles for Rigging Large Items Safely:

1. Plan the Lift Thoroughly (The 4 P's):

- **Personnel:** Are the riggers and operators qualified and experienced for *this specific lift*? Do they understand their roles and communication signals?
- **Path:** Is the lift path clear of obstructions, personnel, and potential hazards? Is the landing zone prepared and stable?
- **Proper Equipment:** Is all rigging gear (slings, shackles, hooks, spreader bars, etc.) rated for the load? Has it been inspected *before* this lift for damage, wear, or defects?
- **Pre-lift Meeting:** Discuss the lift plan with everyone involved. Review critical steps, potential hazards, and emergency procedures.

2. Know Your Load:

- **Weight:** Accurately determine the weight of the item. Never guess! Use engineering specifications or weighing equipment.
- **Center of Gravity (COG):** Identify the COG. Misplacing slings can cause the load to tilt, swing, or even slip out of the rigging. Use multiple pick points and spreader bars/beams as needed to maintain stability.
- **Lift Points:** Use only designated and structurally sound lift points on the item. Never attach rigging to piping, conduit, or other non-structural components.

3. Inspect Your Rigging Gear – Every Time:



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- **Slings:** Check for cuts, kinks, crushing, excessive wear, broken wires, or signs of heat damage on wire rope slings. Look for torn stitches, chemical damage, or excessive wear on synthetic slings.
- **Shackles & Hooks:** Ensure pins are secure, not bent, and free from cracks or excessive wear. Hooks should not be stretched or twisted and must have functional latches.
- **Hardware:** Verify all bolts, nuts, and pins are correctly installed and tightened.

4. **Proper Application of Rigging:**

- **Chain/Sling Angle:** This is absolutely critical. As the angle of the chain or sling from the horizontal decreases (meaning the legs are spreading out more), the tension on each leg *increases dramatically*. A shallow angle can overload the chain even if it's rated for the total load at a steeper angle. Always aim for an angle of 60 degrees or greater from the horizontal where possible. If your angle is less than 60 degrees, you're putting significantly more stress on your rigging. For example, at a 30-degree angle, the tension on each leg is roughly equivalent to the total load being lifted! Use spreader bars or beams whenever necessary to maintain safe and favorable chain/sling angles (typically 60 degrees or more from horizontal or 30 degrees or less from vertical) and distribute the load.
 - **Protection:** Protect slings from sharp edges on the load using padding or edge protectors.
 - **No Twists or Kinks:** Ensure slings are not twisted or kinked. This can significantly reduce their strength.
 - **Secure Attachment:** Ensure all connections are secure and properly seated.
5. **Communication and Control:**
- **Clear Signals:** Establish and use clear, universally understood hand signals or radio communication.
 - **Spotters:** Use qualified spotters when visibility is limited or when navigating complex paths.
 - **Controlled Movement:** Lift the load slowly and smoothly. Avoid sudden jerks or stops. Maintain control throughout the entire lift.

Scenario for Discussion:

Think about a large item we recently lifted or are planning to lift. What are some of the specific challenges we might face in rigging that item properly? How would we address the center of gravity?

In closing:

Proper rigging isn't just a best practice; it's a fundamental safety requirement. Take the time to plan, inspect, and execute every lift with precision. Your safety and the safety of your teammates depend on it. If you're ever unsure about a rigging setup, **STOP THE LIFT**. Ask questions, consult with a qualified rigger, or refer to our safety procedures. It's always better to be safe than sorry.

Risk Versus Reward: The Price of a Few Minutes

Think about your commute this morning, or any task you perform throughout your day, whether at work or home. We constantly make decisions, some big, some small, that involve an inherent balance of risk versus reward.

Let's consider one scenario: approaching an intersection when the light turns yellow. We've all been there. There's a quick calculation in our minds: "Can I make it?" versus "Should I stop?"

One person might decide the reward of saving a few seconds on their commute outweighs the risk of potentially running a red light, getting a ticket, or worse, causing an accident. Another person going through the intersection, might choose to prioritize safety. They stopped, and while it may have cost them a few moments, it eliminated the risk. The light turned red as they stopped – a clear indication their decision was the safer one. Meanwhile, another driver risked it all to save a bit of time.

This isn't just about traffic lights. It applies to:

- **Taking shortcuts at work:** Is saving a few minutes worth the risk of bypassing a safety procedure, potentially leading to injury or equipment damage?
- **Not wearing proper PPE:** Is the minor discomfort of safety glasses or gloves worth the risk of an eye injury or a cut?
- **Rushing a task:** Is completing something quickly worth the risk of making an error that could have serious consequences?

The core question to ask ourselves is: What is the true reward, and what is the potential price of the risk?

Often, the "reward" is minimal – a few minutes saved, a slight convenience. The "risk," however, can be substantial: injury, property damage, legal consequences, or even loss of life.

Today, let's take a moment to consciously evaluate the risks and rewards in our decisions. Are we making choices that truly benefit us in the long run, or are we taking unnecessary chances for fleeting gains? Let's choose safety, not just for ourselves, but for those around us. Because no reward is worth compromising our well-being.

Road (and Other) Changes can Catch us Off Guard

Alright, let's talk about something important for all of us as we navigate our way to and from work each day. You might have noticed some ongoing construction around the area, and specifically, a brand new traffic light has just been installed down the street. While these changes are ultimately for the better, they also introduce some potential hazards if we're not paying close attention.

Think about it – for a long time, we've all gotten used to the traffic patterns in this area. Our brains have developed routines, and we might operate a bit on autopilot, especially during our regular commute. However, construction zones are dynamic environments. They can bring about unexpected shifts in traffic flow, temporary road closures, changes in speed limits, and, as we've just experienced, new traffic signals.

These changes in our familiar surroundings can easily catch us off guard. We might subconsciously drive as if the old traffic patterns are still in place, potentially leading to near misses or even accidents. A new traffic light, in particular, requires us to consciously register its presence and adjust our stopping and starting habits. Failing to do so could lead to running a red light or unexpected stops that could endanger ourselves and others.

The same goes for changes in signage. Construction often involves temporary signs that might look different from the permanent ones we're used to. These signs provide crucial information about detours, lane closures, and potential hazards. A quick glance or a moment of inattention could mean missing a vital instruction and finding ourselves in a dangerous situation or on the wrong route.

So, what can we do to stay safe during these times of change? It really comes down to being more mindful and attentive on our commutes:

- **Be Vigilant:** Actively scan your surroundings. Look for changes in road markings, new signs, and, yes, new traffic lights.
- **Slow Down:** Give yourself extra time to react to unexpected situations. Reducing your speed provides a greater margin of safety.
- **Pay Attention:** Avoid distractions like your phone while driving or walking. Focus solely on the task at hand – navigating safely.
- **Be Patient:** Construction can be inconvenient, but remember that these changes are usually for long-term improvements. A little patience can go a long way in preventing frustration and risky behavior.
- **Communicate:** If you notice a particularly confusing or hazardous situation related to the construction or new traffic light, let someone know so we can collectively be more aware.

Ultimately, our safety is in our hands. By being aware of these changes and consciously adjusting our habits, we can ensure a smoother and safer commute for everyone. Let's all make a commitment to pay extra attention and look out for each other as we adapt to these new conditions. Thanks for listening.

Safe Driving: Arrive Alive - Managing Fatigue, Distractions, and Your Journey

It's easy to become complacent behind the wheel, but it's crucial to remember the potential hazards and how we can mitigate them. Today, we'll touch on three key areas for safe driving: **fatigue, distractions, and journey management.**

Fatigue: The Silent Danger

Fatigue is more than just feeling tired; it significantly impairs our cognitive functions, reaction time, and judgment – all critical for safe driving.

- **Recognize the signs:** Drowsiness, frequent blinking, difficulty focusing, heavy eyelids, yawning, restlessness, and even irritability can be indicators of fatigue. Don't ignore these warning signs!
- **Plan for adequate rest:** Before any drive, especially longer ones, ensure you've had sufficient sleep. Aim for 7-9 hours of quality sleep.
- **Take breaks:** On long journeys, schedule regular breaks (at least every two hours) to stretch, walk around, and refresh yourself. Even a 15-20 minute break can make a big difference.
- **Avoid driving during peak fatigue times:** Our bodies naturally experience dips in alertness during the late night/early morning and mid-afternoon. If possible, avoid driving during these times.
- **Don't rely on caffeine or open windows alone:** These can provide a temporary boost but won't eliminate the underlying fatigue. If you're truly tired, pull over and rest.

Distractions: Taking Your Eyes and Mind Off the Road

Distractions are anything that divert your attention away from the primary task of driving. They can be visual, manual, or cognitive.

- **Minimize in-car distractions:** Put your phone away (ideally in the glove compartment or on silent). Avoid eating, drinking, adjusting the radio excessively, or engaging in complex conversations while driving.
- **Plan your route and program your GPS before you start driving.** Avoid fiddling with navigation while in motion.
- **Secure loose items in your vehicle** to prevent them from rolling around and becoming a distraction.
- **Be aware of external distractions:** Pay attention to your surroundings but avoid fixating on roadside events or other vehicles.

- **If you need to attend to something, pull over to a safe location.** It's always better to be slightly delayed than to risk an accident.

Journey Management: Planning for a Safe Trip

Journey management involves thinking ahead and planning your trip to minimize risks.

- **Plan your route:** Familiarize yourself with your destination and the route you'll be taking. Consider potential traffic, road closures, or weather conditions.
- **Allow ample time for your journey:** Rushing increases stress and the likelihood of taking risks.
- **Check your vehicle:** Ensure your vehicle is in good working order before you depart (tires, lights, fluids, etc.).
- **Communicate your travel plans:** Let someone know your route, estimated arrival time, and who to contact if you don't arrive as expected.
- **Be prepared for unexpected delays:** Carry essentials like water, snacks, a phone charger, and a basic first-aid kit.
- **Adapt to conditions:** Be prepared to adjust your plans based on weather, traffic, or your own level of alertness. If conditions are unsafe, delay your trip or find a safe place to stop.

In conclusion, safe driving is a responsibility we all share. By actively managing fatigue, minimizing distractions, and planning our journeys effectively, we can significantly reduce the risk of accidents and ensure we arrive at our destinations safely. Let's all commit to making safe driving a priority, every time we get behind the wheel.

Lifting with Chains and Slings - Fundamentals for a Safe Lift

Our focus today is on the crucial initial steps outlined in the "Fundamentals" section of the Crosby Product Book ASME/OSHA Edition 7A. Remember, a safe lift starts long before the load is ever touched.

1. Plan Ahead of the Lift:

- **Think it through:** Before you even approach the load, take a moment to visualize the entire lifting operation. Consider the load's size, shape, and center of gravity.
- **Identify potential hazards:** Are there any obstructions in the lifting path? Are there overhead power lines? Is the ground stable? Identify these hazards and plan how to mitigate them.
- **Determine the lifting equipment needed:** Based on the load's characteristics and the lift plan, select the appropriate chains, slings, hardware, and lifting devices with the correct Working Load Limit (WLL). Never exceed the WLL!
- **Establish a clear lift plan:** This plan should outline the steps involved, the roles and responsibilities of each person involved, and the communication signals to be used.

2. Confirm Weights:

- **Know the load:** Absolutely confirm the weight of the load before attempting to lift it. Guessing is never acceptable and can lead to catastrophic failure.
- **Check documentation:** Refer to shipping manifests, equipment markings, or consult with someone who knows the accurate weight.
- **Consider attachments:** Don't forget to include the weight of any rigging hardware, such as shackles, hooks, or lifting beams, in your calculations.
- **Match equipment capacity:** Ensure that the chosen chains, slings, and lifting equipment have a WLL that meets or exceeds the confirmed weight of the load, with an appropriate safety factor.

3. Double Check Slings or Chains Before Use:

- **Visual inspection is critical:** Before each and every lift, thoroughly inspect all chains and slings for any signs of damage or wear.
- **Look for:**
 - **Chains:** Bent, twisted, or stretched links; nicks, gouges, or cracks; excessive wear; corrosion; missing or damaged components.
 - **Slings (Web, Wire Rope, Alloy Steel):** Cuts, tears, abrasions, crushing, kinking, broken wires or fibers, distortion of fittings, illegible or missing identification tags.

- **Do not use damaged equipment:** If you find any defects, immediately remove the chain or sling from service and tag it as unusable. Report the damage to the appropriate personnel for repair or replacement.

4. Check for Need of Sling Pads to Protect from Cuts:

- **Protect the sling:** Sharp edges on the load can severely damage slings, especially synthetic web slings, leading to premature failure.
- **Protect the load:** Sling pads can also prevent damage to the surface of the load being lifted.
- **Assess the contact points:** Carefully examine where the slings will come into contact with the load. If there are any sharp corners or abrasive surfaces, use appropriate sling protection such as leather pads, corner guards, or sleeves.

5. Communicate to Everyone in Path of Lift and Travel:

- **Clear communication is paramount:** Before initiating the lift, ensure everyone in the immediate vicinity and along the intended travel path is aware of the operation.
- **Use pre-determined signals:** Establish clear hand signals or radio communication protocols that everyone understands.
- **Establish exclusion zones:** Clearly mark off the area directly beneath and around the load to prevent unauthorized personnel from entering a potentially hazardous zone.
- **Maintain constant communication:** Keep everyone informed of the progress of the lift and any changes to the plan.

6. Use Multiple Spotters:

- **Eyes on the lift:** For complex or critical lifts, utilize multiple spotters strategically positioned to provide clear visibility of the load, rigging, and potential obstructions from different angles.
- **Increased awareness:** Multiple spotters can help identify hazards that a single operator might miss.
- **Prevent collisions:** Spotters can guide the operator and warn them of any potential collisions with structures or personnel.

In conclusion, safe lifting with chains and slings is a multi-step process that begins with careful planning and thorough preparation. By adhering to these fundamental principles, as highlighted in resources like the Crosby Product Book, and by remaining vigilant throughout the entire lifting operation, we can significantly reduce the risk of accidents and ensure everyone goes home safely at the end of the day.

Remember, if you are ever unsure about any aspect of a lift, stop work and ask for clarification. Your safety and the safety of those around you is our top priority.

Safety – How it Affects our Bottom Line

Let's talk briefly about something that's absolutely critical to our success, and it goes beyond just preventing injuries – it directly impacts our financial health: **Safety**.

Sometimes, we might view safety as an added cost, something we *have* to do. But **think of safety as a core investment that directly protects and enhances our bottom line.**

Here's how:

- **Reduced Costs:** Accidents and injuries are expensive. They lead to:
 - **Workers' Compensation Claims:** These involve direct costs like medical bills and lost wages, but also indirect costs like increased insurance premiums.
 - **Lost Productivity:** Injured employees are out of work, disrupting workflows and potentially requiring overtime for others.
 - **Equipment Damage:** Accidents can damage valuable equipment, leading to repair or replacement costs and downtime.
 - **Legal Fees:** In some cases, accidents can lead to costly legal battles.
 - **OSHA Fines:** Non-compliance with safety regulations can result in significant penalties.
- **Improved Efficiency:** A safe work environment is a more efficient work environment. When employees feel safe and secure, they are more focused, productive, and engaged. They are less likely to be distracted by safety concerns or the aftermath of an incident.
- **Enhanced Reputation:** A strong safety record builds trust with our clients, partners, and the community. It demonstrates our commitment to our employees and responsible business practices. This can lead to increased business opportunities and a stronger brand image.
- **Lower Costs:** A strong safety record directly translates to lower overall cost, which can be a significant cost savings over time.
- **Increased Employee Morale:** When we prioritize safety, we show our employees that we value their well-being. This fosters a positive work environment, improves morale, and reduces employee turnover, saving on recruitment and training costs.

In short, safety isn't just about preventing harm – it's about protecting our profits, improving our efficiency, and building a sustainable and successful business.

You play a crucial role in fostering a strong safety culture. By:

- **Leading by example:** Following safety procedures yourself.
- **Actively promoting safety:** Regularly communicating the importance of safety.

- **Ensuring resources are available:** Providing the necessary tools and training for safe work practices.
- **Addressing safety concerns promptly:** Taking employee feedback seriously and implementing corrective actions.
- **Recognizing and rewarding safe behavior:** Reinforcing a positive safety culture.

You are on the front lines of ensuring a safe and productive workplace. Your commitment to safety directly impacts our financial success. Let's continue to work together to make safety our top priority, not just for the well-being of our team, but for the overall health and prosperity of our business.

Thank you for your ongoing commitment to safety.

Safety Data Sheets give us the Whole Chemical Story

The importance of Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) with a walkthrough of their 16 sections:

Understanding Your Safety Data Sheets: Your Comprehensive Guide to Chemical Safety

Think of a Safety Data Sheet, or SDS, as the ultimate instruction manual for every chemical product you encounter. Every chemical in the workplace has an SDS, provided by the manufacturer, containing vital safety information.

Let's walk through the 16 key sections:

- 1. Identification:** This section tells you exactly what the product is, its common names, the supplier's contact information (including emergency contacts), and its recommended uses and restrictions.
- 2. Hazard(s) Identification:** Here, you'll find the potential dangers of the chemical, including its classification (e.g., flammable, corrosive), signal words (like "Danger" or "Warning"), hazard statements, precautionary statements, and hazard pictograms for quick visual warnings.
- 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients:** This section lists all the chemical components of the product, including impurities and stabilizing additives. It provides chemical names, CAS numbers, and the concentration ranges of each ingredient. Trade secret information may also be addressed here.
- 4. First-Aid Measures:** This section details the immediate actions to take if someone is exposed to the chemical through inhalation, skin contact, eye contact, or ingestion. It also describes important symptoms and effects, both immediate and delayed, and specifies any required immediate medical attention or special treatment.
- 5. Fire-Fighting Measures:** This section provides recommendations for fighting fires involving the chemical, including suitable extinguishing¹ techniques, necessary equipment, and any hazardous combustion products that might be generated.
- 6. Accidental Release Measures:** In case of a spill or leak, this section outlines the recommended response, including emergency procedures, required personal protective equipment (PPE), and proper methods for containment and cleanup to prevent exposure and environmental contamination.
- 7. Handling and Storage:** This section offers guidance on safe handling practices and conditions for the safe storage of the chemical. It includes precautions for safe handling, general hygiene practices, and specific storage requirements, such as temperature limitations and incompatible materials.
- 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection:** This section specifies any applicable exposure limits (like OSHA PELs or ACGIH TLVs), recommended engineering controls (such as ventilation), and the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) – like gloves, eye protection, and respirators – needed to minimize worker exposure.
- 9. Physical and Chemical Properties:** This section details the characteristic properties of the substance, such as its appearance, odor, pH, melting point,



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

boiling point, flash point, flammability limits, vapor pressure, density, solubility, and other relevant physical and chemical data.

10. Stability and Reactivity: This section describes the chemical's stability and potential reactivity hazards. It includes information on reactivity, chemical stability, the possibility of hazardous reactions, conditions to avoid, incompatible materials, and any hazardous decomposition products that might form.

11. Toxicological Information: This section provides information on the potential health effects of exposure, including routes of exposure, related symptoms, acute and chronic effects, and measures of toxicity (like LD50 and LC50). It may also include information on carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, and reproductive toxicity.

12. Ecological Information: This section (non-mandatory under OSHA but included for GHS alignment) assesses the potential environmental impact of the chemical if released, including its toxicity to aquatic and terrestrial organisms, persistence, degradability, bioaccumulative potential, and mobility in soil.

13. Disposal Considerations: This section (also non-mandatory under OSHA but for GHS alignment) provides guidance on the proper disposal practices for the chemical and its containers, including recommendations for recycling or reclamation.

14. Transport Information: This section (non-mandatory under OSHA but for GHS alignment) offers classification information for the safe shipping and transportation of hazardous chemicals by various modes, such as UN number, proper shipping name, hazard class, and packing group.

15. Regulatory Information: This section (non-mandatory under OSHA but for GHS alignment) identifies specific safety, health, and environmental regulations applicable to the product at the national, state, or local level.

16. Other Information: This final section usually indicates when the SDS was prepared or last revised and may include other relevant details like references, abbreviations, disclaimers, and notes on revisions.

Why is understanding these sections so important for you?

- **Know the Risks:** Each section provides critical details about the hazards associated with the chemical.
- **Protect Yourself:** Section 8 tells you exactly what PPE you need to use.
- **Respond Effectively:** Sections 4 and 6 provide vital information for emergency situations.
- **Work Safely:** Sections 7 and 10 guide you on proper handling and storage to prevent incidents.

Take a moment today to:

- Confirm you know where to find the SDSs for the chemicals you use.
- Pick one SDS and quickly review a couple of different sections.
- Always ask your supervisor if anything in an SDS is unclear.

Your safety depends on your knowledge. By understanding your Safety Data Sheets, you become an informed and empowered member of our safety-conscious workplace.

Scaffold Safety and Awareness: Your Foundation for a Safe Workday

Good afternoon everyone. Today's safety moment focuses on **scaffold safety and awareness**. Scaffolds are temporary structures that allow us to work at height, but they also present significant risks if not used correctly. Remember, a stable and properly used scaffold is your foundation for a safe workday.

Here are some key points to keep in mind:

Before You Step On:

- **Is it Inspected?** NEVER use a scaffold that hasn't been inspected and tagged as safe for use. Look for the inspection tag, ensure it's current, and understand any limitations noted. If there's no tag, or if you have any doubts, **do not use it** and report it immediately.
- **Is it Stable?** Observe the scaffold before you even step on it. Does it look level and secure? Are the base plates properly supported? Are there any loose or missing components? Report any instability immediately.
- **Is it the Right Scaffold for the Job?** Ensure the scaffold is designed for the weight and type of work being performed. Overloading can lead to collapse.
- **Are Guardrails and Toeboards in Place?** Guardrails are crucial for preventing falls. Toeboards prevent tools and materials from falling onto those below. Ensure both are properly installed and in good condition.
- **Is Access Safe?** Use designated access points like ladders or stair towers. Never climb on cross braces or frames. Ensure the access is secure and free of obstructions.

While Working On:

- **Maintain Three Points of Contact:** When climbing onto or moving around on the scaffold, always maintain three points of contact (two hands and one foot, or two feet and one hand).
- **Keep the Platform Clear:** Avoid cluttering the platform with unnecessary tools and materials. This reduces trip hazards and the risk of items falling.
- **Work Within Load Limits:** Be aware of the scaffold's load capacity and never exceed it. Consider the weight of workers, tools, and materials.
- **Use Proper Fall Protection:** If required by regulations or site-specific rules, always wear appropriate fall protection, such as a safety harness and lanyard, and ensure it's properly attached to an approved anchor point.
- **Be Aware of Your Surroundings:** Watch out for overhead power lines, moving equipment, and other potential hazards in the work area.
- **Report Any Issues Immediately:** If you notice any changes in the scaffold's stability, damage, or missing components while working, stop work immediately and report it to your supervisor.

Remember:

- **Scaffold safety is everyone's responsibility.** Don't assume someone else has checked it. Take the time to ensure your work platform is safe.

- **If you see something unsafe, say something!** Your vigilance can prevent serious injuries.
- **Never modify a scaffold without authorization.**

Here are some **DOs** and **DON'Ts** to keep in mind:

DO:

- **Make sure a competent person has inspected the scaffold before you go up.** Look for the current inspection tag. If there's no tag, or if you have any doubts, **do not use it** and report it immediately.
- **Wear a hard hat whether you work on or under a scaffold.** Head protection is crucial at all times.
- **Be sure to wear sturdy shoes with nonslip soles as well.** Proper footwear provides stability and helps prevent slips.
- **Use a personal fall arrest system whenever required.** Ensure it's in good condition and properly attached to an approved anchor point.
- **Watch out for co-workers on the scaffold as well as people below.** Be mindful of their movements and potential hazards.
- **Always use common sense when working on any scaffold, and move around slowly and carefully.** Avoid rushing and be aware of your footing.
- **Ask a supervisor if you're not sure if a scaffold or working conditions are safe.** When in doubt, always seek clarification.
- Observe the scaffold before you even step on it. Does it look level and secure? Are the base plates properly supported? Are there any loose or missing components? Report any instability immediately.
- Ensure the scaffold is designed for the weight and type of work being performed.
- Ensure guardrails and toeboards are properly installed and in good condition.
- Use designated access points like ladders or stair towers.
- Maintain three points of contact when climbing onto or moving around on the scaffold.
- Keep the platform clear of unnecessary tools and materials.
- Work within the scaffold's load capacity.
- Report any changes in the scaffold's stability, damage, or missing components immediately.

DON'T:

- **Take chances.** Your safety is not worth the risk.
- **Overload a scaffold.** This can lead to collapse and serious injury.
- **Keep debris or unnecessary materials on a scaffold where someone could trip over them or accidentally knock them off the platform.** Maintain a clean and organized work area.
- **Hit a scaffold with anything heavy—a truck, a forklift, a load of lumber, etc.** Impacts can compromise the structural integrity of the scaffold.
- **Leave materials and equipment on the platform at the end of the day.** Secure all items properly to prevent them from falling.
- **Use an outdoor scaffold in stormy or windy weather, or if it's covered with ice or snow.** These conditions create significant hazards.
- Use a scaffold that hasn't been inspected and tagged as safe for use.
- Climb on cross braces or frames.

- Assume someone else has checked the scaffold.
- Modify a scaffold without authorization.

Remember: Scaffold safety is everyone's responsibility. By following these DOs and avoiding these DON'Ts, we can all work safely at height and ensure that our scaffold provides a secure foundation for a productive workday.

By being aware of these key safety points and following proper procedures, we can all work safely at height and ensure that our scaffold provides a secure foundation for a productive workday.

Let's make scaffold safety a priority every single time we work at height.

See Something, Say Something

Core Message & Importance:

- **Everyone's Responsibility:** "Safety is a shared responsibility. We all play a role in keeping our community safe."
- **Proactive Prevention:** "Reporting suspicious activity isn't about being nosy; it's about preventing potential harm."
- **Early Intervention:** "Small concerns can sometimes lead to bigger problems. By speaking up early, we can intervene before things escalate."
- **Community Well-being:** "A safe community benefits everyone. Your vigilance contributes to a better quality of life for all."
- **Empowerment:** "You have the power to make a difference. Your observations matter."
- **Anonymity/Confidentiality:** "Reports can often be made anonymously or confidentially, protecting your identity." (If applicable, ensure this is true and clearly explain the process)
- **Trust the Process:** "Reports are taken seriously and investigated thoroughly by trained professionals."

What to Look For (Suspicious Activity):

- **Unusual Behavior:** "Look for behavior that seems out of place or inconsistent with normal activity."
- **Abandoned Items:** "Pay attention to unattended bags, packages, or vehicles."
- **Loitering/Surveillance:** "Be aware of individuals who seem to be watching or monitoring an area for an extended period."
- **Suspicious Vehicles:** "Note vehicles parked in unusual locations, or those with occupants who seem to be observing the area."
- **Unexplained Noises/Odors:** "Report any unusual sounds or smells that could indicate a potential hazard."
- **Threatening Statements:** "Take any threats, whether direct or indirect, seriously."
- **Changes in Behavior:** "Sudden changes in someone's behavior that causes you concern."
- **Evidence of Planning:** "The observation of someone gathering materials that could be used to cause harm."

How to Report:

- **Clear Instructions:** "Provide clear and concise instructions on how to report suspicious activity (e.g., phone number, website, email address)."
- **Emergency vs. Non-Emergency:** "Clearly distinguish between emergency situations (call 911) and non-emergency situations."
- **Detailed Information:** "Encourage people to provide as much detail as possible, including:
 - What they saw

- When they saw it
- Where they saw it
- Who was involved (if possible)
- Any other relevant information"
- **Don't Intervene:** "Emphasize that individuals should not attempt to intervene or confront suspicious individuals themselves."
- **Reassurance:** "Reassure people that they are doing the right thing by reporting their concerns."
- **Follow Up:** If applicable, explain if and when they can expect any kind of follow up.

Specific Settings (Adapt as Needed):

- **Workplace:** "In the workplace, be aware of unusual behavior from colleagues or visitors."
- **Schools:** "In schools, students and staff should be vigilant about suspicious individuals or activities on campus."
- **Public Transportation:** "On public transportation, pay attention to unattended items and suspicious behavior."
- **Public Events:** "At public events, be aware of your surroundings and report any concerns to security personnel."
- **Neighborhoods:** "In neighborhoods, be aware of unfamiliar vehicles or individuals loitering in the area."

Key Phrases to Use:

- "If you see something, say something."
- "Your safety is our priority."
- "Don't hesitate to report any concerns."
- "When in doubt, report it."
- "Together, we can make a difference."

Sharing Lessons Learned

Let's talk about something incredibly important: **sharing safety lessons learned.**

Think about it this way: In our shop, we're all a team. We rely on each other to get the job done, and that includes looking out for each other's safety. When an incident occurs, even a near miss, it's not just a statistic or a one-off event. It's a learning opportunity – a chance to prevent something worse from happening again.

Here's why sharing those lessons is so vital:

1. **Preventing Recurrence:** The most obvious reason. If we understand *why* an incident happened, we can put measures in place to ensure it doesn't happen to anyone else. It's about breaking the chain of events that led to the incident.
2. **Collective Knowledge:** No one person knows everything. When we share what we've learned from an incident, we're building a collective pool of knowledge. This makes our entire team smarter and more aware of potential hazards. What one person experienced, others can now anticipate and avoid.
3. **Building a Proactive Safety Culture:** If we keep safety lessons to ourselves, we're essentially waiting for the next incident to happen. By openly discussing what went wrong and what we've done to fix it, we shift from a reactive mindset to a proactive one. We're actively working to prevent injuries, not just respond to them.
4. **Demonstrating Care:** When we share safety lessons, it shows that we care about each other's well-being. It reinforces the idea that safety isn't just a rule, it's a shared value. We want everyone to go home at the end of the day in the same condition they arrived.
5. **Efficiency and Effectiveness:** Sometimes, a near miss reveals a flaw in a procedure or a piece of equipment that we weren't aware of. Addressing these issues through shared lessons can make our work processes safer and more efficient in the long run.

So, the next time you hear about a near miss, or if you're involved in one, please remember the importance of sharing that information. Don't let it be a missed opportunity for learning. Whether it's during a safety meeting, a toolbox talk, or even a quick chat with a colleague, let's make sure those lessons are heard, understood, and applied.

Our commitment to safety is a continuous journey, and sharing our lessons learned is a critical step on that path.

Shop and Workplace Housekeeping - Our Shared Responsibility

Good morning/afternoon everyone. Today, let's talk about something fundamental to our safety here: **shop and workplace housekeeping**. It might seem basic, but a clean and organized work environment is absolutely crucial for preventing injuries and ensuring everyone goes home safely at the end of the day.

Think about it – safety and housekeeping go hand in hand. A cluttered, messy workspace isn't just unsightly; it's a breeding ground for hazards. Poor housekeeping habits can lead to increased employee injuries, higher insurance costs, and even regulatory issues. Conversely, a clean and well-organized facility often reflects a strong overall safety culture.

We all have a role to play in maintaining a safe and orderly workplace. Here are six key guidelines to help us achieve this:

1. Create Good Housekeeping Practices: Make it Routine

Proper housekeeping isn't a once-a-week chore; it's an ongoing part of our daily work. To make it effective, let's focus on these three simple steps:

- **Plan Ahead:** Before starting any task, think about what needs to be done, who will do it, and what the area should look like when finished.
- **Assign Responsibilities:** While cleaning up after ourselves is ideal, sometimes specific tasks need to be assigned to individuals or teams. Let's ensure these responsibilities are clear.
- **Implement a Program:** Housekeeping should be integrated into our daily routines. Let's make it a habit to clean up as we go.

2. Reduce Wet or Slippery Surfaces: Watch Your Step

Slips and falls are a major cause of workplace injuries. We need to be extra vigilant about wet or slippery surfaces, whether they're in parking lots, sidewalks, food prep areas, or general floors. Remember:

- Keep outdoor areas clean and in good repair. Use anti-skid materials where possible.
- Use absorbent mats at entrances, especially on wet days. Ensure they have non-slip backing.
- Always use "Wet Floor" signs when necessary and clean up spills *immediately*. If you see a spill, take action!
- Use appropriate rugs or mats in food preparation areas.

3. Avoid Creating Obstacles in Aisles and Walkways: Keep Paths Clear

Tripping over obstacles, clutter, materials, and equipment in walkways, corridors, and stairwells can lead to serious injuries. Let's make it a priority to keep these areas clear:

- Keep all work areas, passageways, storerooms, and service areas clean and orderly.
- Never string cords, cables, or air hoses across walkways.
- In office areas, put away boxes, files, and briefcases.

- Practice safe habits like closing file cabinet drawers and picking up loose items.
- Be aware of potential trip hazards and report them.

4. Create and Maintain Proper Lighting: Shed Some Light on Safety

Poor lighting significantly increases the risk of accidents. Let's ensure we have adequate illumination in all areas:

- Use proper lighting in walkways, staircases, ramps, hallways, basements, construction areas, and dock areas.
- Keep work areas well lit and clean to maximize visibility.
- Always turn on the light when entering a dark room.
- Keep poorly lit walkways free of clutter.
- Ensure light switches are accessible and report any malfunctioning lights immediately.

5. Wear Proper Shoes: Your Foundation for Safety

Our footwear plays a vital role in preventing falls. Consider the soles and heels of your shoes and ensure they are appropriate for your work tasks. Remember to always tie your shoelaces correctly. If an incident occurs, footwear will be evaluated as a potential contributing factor.

6. Control Individual Behavior: Be Present and Aware

Ultimately, our individual actions are crucial. It's easy to get distracted or rush, but these behaviors significantly increase the risk of slips, trips, and falls. Let's consciously make an effort to:

- **Plan ahead** and avoid rushing.
- **Stay alert** and pay attention to our surroundings.
- **Avoid taking shortcuts.**
- **Watch where we are going.**
- **Refrain from using cell phones while walking.**
- **Avoid carrying items that obstruct our vision.**
- **Not wear sunglasses in low-light areas.**
- **Use designated walkways.**
- **Be mindful of our speed.**

Maintaining a safe and organized workplace is a shared responsibility. By following these guidelines and being mindful of our actions, we can all contribute to a safer working environment for ourselves and our colleagues. Let's make good housekeeping a priority, every day.

Don't Let Sleep Deprivation Catch You Off Guard

In our busy lives, it's easy to push sleep to the back burner. We might think we can "power through" on less sleep, or that an extra hour of work or recreation is worth it. But the truth is, a lack of adequate sleep doesn't just make you feel tired; it significantly impairs your cognitive and physical abilities. **Sleep deprivation** can have serious safety complications.

Think about it like this:

- **Impaired Judgment:** When you're sleep-deprived, your ability to make sound decisions is compromised. You might take shortcuts, overlook hazards, or misinterpret information.
- **Reduced Reaction Time:** Your reflexes slow down. This is critical in situations where a split-second decision can prevent an incident, whether it's operating machinery, driving, or even just navigating a busy workspace.
- **Decreased Concentration:** It becomes harder to focus on tasks, leading to increased errors and a higher likelihood of overlooking important details. Your attention wanders, and you're more prone to "micro-sleeps" – brief, involuntary moments of sleep that can occur even with your eyes open.
- **Mood and Communication Issues:** Fatigue can make you irritable, impatient, and less effective at communicating with your team. This can lead to misunderstandings and a less collaborative work environment.

What does this mean for our safety here?

In our line of work, we rely on our full capabilities to stay safe and ensure the safety of those around us. Operating equipment, working at heights, or even just walking through the facility all require our full attention and best judgment. Sleep deprivation undermines all of these.

So, what can we do?

1. **Prioritize Sleep:** Aim for 7-9 hours of quality sleep each night. Make it a non-negotiable part of your routine, just like any other safety measure.
2. **Recognize the Signs:** Be aware of the signs of sleep deprivation in yourself and your colleagues: excessive yawning, difficulty concentrating, irritability, or slowed movements.
3. **Speak Up:** If you're feeling too tired to safely perform your duties, or if you notice a colleague who seems fatigued, speak up. It's not a sign of weakness; it's a commitment to safety. We all have a responsibility to look out for each other.
4. **Practice Good Sleep Hygiene:**
 - Maintain a consistent sleep schedule, even on weekends.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS



- Create a comfortable sleep environment (dark, quiet, cool).
- Avoid caffeine and heavy meals before bed.
- Limit screen time before sleep.



The bottom line is this: A well-rested mind and body are essential for a safe and productive day. Let's all commit to making sleep a priority, not just for our own well-being, but for the safety of everyone around us.



Sling Care and Use - Your Lifeline to Safe Lifting

Slings are essential tools for lifting operations, acting as the crucial connection between the load and the lifting device. However, their strength and reliability depend heavily on proper care, inspection, and use. Neglecting these aspects can lead to catastrophic failures, resulting in serious injuries, property damage, and even fatalities.

Think of your slings as your lifeline during a lift. Would you trust a frayed or damaged rope to hold your weight? The same principle applies here.

Here's a reminder of key safety points for sling care and use:

Before Each Use (Pre-Lift Inspection):

- **Identify the Sling:** Ensure you are using the correct type and capacity of sling for the intended load and hitch. Check the sling tag for its working load limit (WLL) and compare it to the weight of the load. **Never exceed the WLL!**
- **Visual Inspection:** Conduct a thorough visual inspection of the entire sling, looking for:
 - **Cuts, tears, abrasions, or crushing:** Especially on synthetic slings.
 - **Kinks, bends, or distortions:** Particularly on wire rope and chain slings.
 - **Broken wires or strands:** In wire rope slings.
 - **Cracked, stretched, or worn links:** In chain slings.
 - **Damaged or deformed end fittings:** Such as hooks, rings, and shackles. Ensure safety latches on hooks are functioning correctly.
 - **Faded, illegible, or missing identification tags:** If you can't identify the sling and its WLL, **do not use it!**
 - **Chemical damage or burns:** Look for signs of exposure to corrosive substances or excessive heat.
- **Feel the Sling:** Run your hands along the sling to feel for any hidden damage or irregularities.
- **Check Hardware:** Inspect all connecting hardware (shackles, hooks, etc.) for damage, proper size, and secure connections.

During Use:

- **Proper Hitch Selection:** Use the correct hitch for the load and the sling type. Understand how different hitches affect the sling's capacity. Angle loading significantly reduces the WLL.
- **Avoid Sharp Edges:** Protect slings from sharp edges using padding or corner protectors. This prevents cutting and abrasion.
- **Balanced Loading:** Ensure the load is balanced and the sling legs are evenly loaded. Avoid shock loading or sudden jerking of the load.
- **Keep Slings Away from Obstructions:** Ensure slings do not snag on other objects during lifting or lowering.
- **Controlled Movements:** Lift and lower loads smoothly and avoid dragging slings over rough surfaces.
- **Never Knot or Shorten Slings:** Knotting significantly weakens a sling. Use appropriate shortening clutches or adjustable slings.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- **Keep Personnel Clear:** Ensure all personnel are clear of the load and the lifting area during the lift.

After Use and Storage:

- **Clean Slings:** Wipe down slings to remove dirt, grease, and debris.
- **Proper Storage:** Store slings in a clean, dry, and well-ventilated area, away from direct sunlight, extreme temperatures, and chemicals.
- **Hang Slings Properly:** Avoid piling slings on top of each other, which can cause damage. Use designated racks or storage bins.
- **Report Damage Immediately:** If you find any damage to a sling during or after use, remove it from service immediately and report it to the designated person for inspection and potential disposal. **Do not attempt to repair damaged slings yourself.**

Key Takeaway:

Sling safety is everyone's responsibility. By taking the time to properly inspect, use, and care for our slings, we can significantly reduce the risk of accidents and ensure a safer working environment. **When in doubt, stop the lift and ask for clarification.** Your vigilance can save lives and prevent costly damage.

Let's all commit to making sling safety a priority in every lifting operation.

Slips, Trips and Falls

- **Overview:**
 - Slips, trips, and falls are a leading cause of injuries in workplaces and homes.
 - They result in a substantial number of emergency room visits and lost workdays.
- **Causes:**
 - **Slips:** Occur due to a loss of traction between footwear and the walking surface (e.g., wet floors, spills, ice).
 - **Trips:** Happen when a foot collides with an object, causing a loss of balance (e.g., uneven surfaces, clutter, cords).
 - **Falls:** Can result from slips, trips, or from elevated positions.
- **Consequences:**
 - Injuries can range from minor bruises and sprains to severe fractures, head injuries, and even fatalities.
 - They lead to significant financial costs, including medical expenses, lost productivity, and legal liabilities.

Prevention Strategies:

- **Housekeeping:**
 - Promptly clean up spills and leaks.
 - Keep walkways clear of clutter and obstructions.
 - Maintain well-organized workspaces.
- **Walking Surface Maintenance:**
 - Ensure floors are in good condition and free from hazards.
 - Use non-slip mats or coatings in potentially slippery areas.
 - Repair or replace damaged flooring.
- **Weather Considerations:**
 - Clear snow and ice from walkways and entrances.
 - Use salt or other de-icing agents.
 - Provide adequate drainage to prevent water accumulation.
- **Footwear:**

- Wear shoes with appropriate traction and slip-resistant soles.
- Avoid wearing shoes with worn-out soles or high heels in hazardous areas.
- **Lighting:**
 - Ensure adequate lighting in all walking areas.
 - Replace burned-out bulbs promptly.
- **Awareness:**
 - Encourage safe walking practices, such as taking short steps and paying attention to surroundings.
 - Inform workers of potential hazards in their work place.
- **Workplace Specifics:**
 - In a workplace setting, OSHA regulations regarding walking/working surfaces should be followed.
 - Proper use of handrails on stairways.
 - Proper use of ladders and other elevated work platforms.

Key Takeaways:

- Prevention is crucial in minimizing the risk of slips and falls.
- A combination of good housekeeping, proper maintenance, and individual awareness is essential.
- Being aware of your surroundings is of paramount importance.
- Reporting hazards is a key component to keeping areas safe.

Here are some tips to prevent slips, trips, and falls:

- **Maintain good housekeeping:** Clean up spills immediately, mark wet areas, remove clutter, and secure rugs and mats.
- **Modify walking surfaces:** Consider recoating or replacing floors and install mats or abrasive strips.
- **Choose proper footwear:** Wear shoes with good traction, especially in oily or wet environments.
- **Practice safe walking:** Take your time, pay attention to where you're going, and adjust your stride to the surface.
- **Ensure adequate lighting:** Use sufficient lighting in all areas and use a flashlight in dark rooms.
- **Address potential hazards:** Use barricade tape for temporary hazards, mark clear passageways, and post safety signs.
- **Inspect equipment:** Before using ladders or scaffolding, ensure they are in good condition.
- **Train employees:** Make sure everyone can recognize and avoid slip, trip, and fall hazards.

SMART Goals for Teams

SMART KPIs — Key Performance Indicators that are Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant, and Time-bound — can help ensure that team goals are well-defined and attainable.

A SMART goal transforms this vague ambition into a clear roadmap. SMART includes:

Specific: Work with your team to define clear, focused goals. Avoid ambiguity by ensuring everyone understands the objective. For example, instead of saying, “We need more leads,” specify, “We aim to generate 50 qualified leads per month through targeted campaigns.”

Measurable: Tracking progress is essential for motivation and accountability. Set KPIs with measurable outcomes, such as revenue targets, project deadlines, or customer feedback scores. Regularly review these metrics to ensure alignment and make adjustments as needed.

Achievable: Ambitious goals can inspire your team, but they must remain realistic. Collaborate with team members to assess their workload, resources, and constraints. Setting achievable goals fosters confidence and drives sustained effort.

Relevant: Ensure KPIs align with broader team and organizational objectives. For example, if the company’s priority is customer retention, team goals might focus on reducing churn rates or enhancing service quality. This alignment ensures individual efforts contribute to the larger mission.

Time-Bound: Deadlines create urgency and help prioritize tasks. Set clear timeframes for each goal, such as “Complete the training program rollout by the end of the quarter.” Timelines provide structure and keep the team on track.

Collaborate for Success

Engage your team in the goal-setting process. Discuss what SMART KPIs make sense for their roles and responsibilities. This collaborative approach ensures buy-in and increases motivation. Employees are more likely to commit to goals they’ve had a hand in shaping.

Monitor Progress and Celebrate Wins

Regularly review progress toward SMART KPIs during team meetings or one-on-one check-ins. Celebrate milestones, no matter how small, to maintain momentum and reinforce a culture of achievement.

By incorporating SMART KPIs into your management practices, you equip your team with clear objectives and actionable steps. This approach not only enhances performance but also fosters collaboration and accountability. Start setting SMART goals today to drive meaningful progress for your team and organization.

Smart Manual Lifting

The Situation: We all lift things throughout our day, both at work and at home. Whether it's a box, a tool, or even just shifting items around, improper lifting can lead to painful and long-lasting injuries, primarily to our backs, shoulders, and knees.

The Hazard: Manual lifting puts significant strain on our musculoskeletal system. When we lift incorrectly, we can overload muscles, ligaments, and discs, leading to sprains, strains, and even more serious conditions. Poor ergonomics, which is the science of fitting the workplace to the worker, can exacerbate these risks.

Why it Matters (Especially Here in Pattison, Texas):

- **Our Bodies are Valuable Tools:** We rely on our physical well-being for our work and our lives outside of work. Injuries can impact our ability to perform tasks, enjoy hobbies, and spend time with family.
- **Preventable Injuries:** Most lifting-related injuries are preventable by using proper techniques and paying attention to ergonomics.
- **Long-Term Health:** Ignoring proper lifting now can lead to chronic pain and mobility issues down the road.

What We Can Do (The Solution):

Let's remember the "**SMART**" approach to lifting:

- **S Size up the load:** Before you lift anything, take a moment to assess its weight, size, and shape. Is it too heavy or awkward to lift alone? Can you break it down into smaller, more manageable loads?
- **M Move in close:** Position yourself as close to the object as possible. This minimizes the distance the load needs to travel and reduces strain on your back.
- **A Always bend your knees:** Keep your back straight and bend at your knees and hips, not your waist. This uses the strong muscles in your legs to do the lifting.
- **R Raise with your legs:** Maintain a straight back and use the power of your leg muscles to lift smoothly and steadily. Avoid jerky movements or twisting while lifting.
- **T Test the weight and get help:** If you're unsure about the weight, try nudging it first. If it feels too heavy or awkward, don't hesitate to ask for assistance. Team lifting is always safer for heavy or bulky items.

Beyond Lifting: Ergonomics in Action:

- **Organize your workspace:** Keep frequently used items within easy reach to minimize bending and stretching.
- **Adjust your posture:** Whether sitting or standing, maintain good posture. Use supportive chairs and adjust your workstation to a comfortable height.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- **Take breaks:** Regular short breaks allow your muscles to rest and recover.
- **Use lifting aids:** If available, utilize tools like dollies, hand trucks, or forklifts to move heavy items.

Key Takeaway:

Being mindful of how we lift and paying attention to ergonomics isn't just about following rules; it's about taking care of ourselves and ensuring our long-term health and well-being. Let's make smart lifting and ergonomic awareness a habit in everything we do, both here in Pattison and beyond.

Let's all commit to lifting SMART and working ergonomically safe today!

Snakes, Spiders, and Rats in the Shop

Let's take a few minutes to talk about something we don't always think about: the snakes, spiders, and rats that can sometimes make their way into our shop. We're all here to work safely, and dealing with these critters is part of that, so let's get real about it.

Snakes:

- **Risks:**

- Snakes, even if they aren't venomous, can give you a nasty bite that could get infected. And if it *is* a venomous snake, we're talking serious pain, swelling, and potentially way worse. Plus, just getting surprised by one can cause anyone to jump back and get hurt some other way, like falling.

- **Prevention:**

- The best way to keep snakes away is to keep things clean and tidy. Snakes love clutter because it gives them places to hide. So, the less stuff lying around, the better.
- When you're moving things around, especially in dark or out-of-the-way spots, be careful where you put your hands and feet.
- If you see a snake, the rule is simple: don't mess with it. Tell everyone else around and call animal control if we need to get it out of here.
- If you're working in an area where snakes are common, wear the right kind of boots to protect your feet and ankles.

Spiders:

- **Risks:**

- Most spiders aren't a big deal, but some, like black widows or brown recluses, can give you a really bad bite. We're talking serious pain, muscle cramps, and other nasty stuff. And some people can have a really bad allergic reaction to spider bites.

- **Prevention:**

- Spiders like to hang out in places that aren't disturbed much, so regular cleaning is key. Pay attention to corners, under equipment, and storage areas.
- Before you put on your gloves or use any tools, give them a quick look to make sure no spiders are hiding in them. Same goes for your clothes.
- Be extra careful when you're moving cardboard, lumber, or anything that's been stored for a while.
- Seal up any cracks or holes in the walls and floors. That'll make it harder for spiders to get in.

Rats:

- **Risks:**

- Rats are gross, and they can make you sick. They spread diseases through their bites, scratches, pee, and poop.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- They also contaminate food and any surfaces they run across.
- And, believe it or not, they can even cause fires by chewing on electrical wires. Plus, some people are allergic to rat droppings and urine, which can cause breathing problems.

• **Prevention:**

- Cleanliness is super important for keeping rats away, too.
- Store any food we have in sealed containers.
- Take the trash out regularly and make sure the bins have lids.
- Seal up any openings in the walls, floors, and foundations so they can't get in.
- If you see any signs of rats, like droppings or gnaw marks, let someone know right away.

General Precautions for all Pests:

- Just be aware that these critters *can* show up, especially if an area is dirty, if there's food around, or if materials are stored for a long time.
- I can't say this enough: Keep your work areas clean. It's the number one thing we can do to keep pests away.
- If you see a snake, spider, or rat, don't keep it to yourself. Report it to your supervisor or safety person.
- If you get bitten by a snake, spider, or rat, get medical help *immediately*.
- Wear the right PPE, like gloves, when you're cleaning or handling stuff that might be contaminated.

Bottom line is, if we all take these precautions, we can make this shop a much safer and healthier place to work. It's up to all of us to be aware and take action to prevent problems.

Spotters

Think of a spotter as your extra set of eyes and ears when you're tackling a task that has potential risks. Whether you're lifting something heavy, operating machinery, or even just navigating a potentially hazardous area, having a spotter can make a huge difference in preventing incidents.

Why are spotters so important?

- **They provide a clear view:** Spotters can see things you might miss – blind spots, unexpected obstacles, or changes in the environment.
- **They offer real-time warnings:** They can alert you to hazards *before* they become a problem, giving you time to react safely.
- **They can intervene if needed:** In some situations, a spotter might be able to physically stop an unsafe action or guide you to safety.
- **They improve communication:** Spotting requires clear and concise communication, which helps everyone stay on the same page and aware of what's happening.

When should you use a spotter?

It's a good idea to use a spotter in situations like:

- **Heavy lifting:** Especially when the load is awkward, obstructs your vision, or is near capacity for equipment.
- **Operating mobile equipment:** Like forklifts, cranes, or even vehicles in congested areas.
- **Working at height:** When there's a risk of falls.
- **Confined space entry:** Where hazards might not be immediately obvious.
- **Any task where your focus is limited or the environment is dynamic.**

Key things to remember when using a spotter:

- **Choose a competent spotter:** Someone who is focused, understands the task, and knows the potential hazards.
- **Establish clear communication signals:** Agree on hand signals or radio protocols *before* starting the work. Everyone needs to understand what each signal means.
- **Position the spotter effectively:** The spotter needs to be in a location where they can see the entire operation and communicate clearly.

- **Don't hesitate to stop:** If the spotter calls "Stop!", cease the activity immediately until the issue is resolved. The spotter's judgment is crucial.
- **Debrief afterwards:** If any near misses or issues occurred, discuss them with the spotter to improve future safety.

Using a spotter isn't about saying someone can't do a task alone; it's about adding a layer of safety and ensuring everyone goes home safely at the end of the day. So, let's make it a habit to use spotters whenever the situation calls for it – it's a simple step that can have a huge impact.

Stay out of the line of fire!!

Core Concepts:

- **Definition:**
 - "Line of fire" refers to any path where you could be injured by moving objects, released energy, or other hazards.
 - It's about recognizing and avoiding positions where you could be harmed.
- **Hazard Awareness:**
 - Constant vigilance: Always be aware of your surroundings.
 - Identify potential hazards: This includes moving machinery, falling objects, pressurized systems, and more.
 - Anticipate risks: Consider how actions and conditions could create a "line of fire."

Preventative Measures:

- **Positioning:**
 - Never place yourself between moving equipment and fixed objects.
 - Avoid areas where objects could fall from above.
 - Stay clear of pressurized lines and equipment.
- **Barriers and Exclusion Zones:**
 - Use barriers to restrict access to hazardous areas.
 - Establish and respect exclusion zones around operating equipment.
 - Use signage and warnings to alert others to potential dangers.
- **Securing and Stabilizing:**
 - Properly secure loose objects to prevent them from falling.
 - Ensure equipment and materials are stable and cannot shift unexpectedly.
 - Control stored energy: Properly release or contain energy from pressurized systems.
- **Communication:**
 - Communicate with coworkers about work activities and potential hazards.
 - Use clear signals and hand gestures when working with equipment.
 - Hold safety briefings and toolbox talks to discuss line-of-fire hazards.
- **Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):**
 - Wear appropriate PPE for the task, such as hard hats, safety glasses, and gloves.
 - Ensure PPE is in good condition and properly fitted.
- **Risk Assessment:**
 - Conduct thorough risk assessments before starting any task.

- Identify potential line-of-fire hazards and develop control measures.
- Task Hazard Analysis should be performed.
- **Elimination and Control:**
 - Where possible, eliminate the hazard completely.
 - If elimination is not possible, implement controls to minimize the risk.

Examples of "Line of Fire" Scenarios:

- Being struck by a swinging crane load.
- Getting caught between a reversing vehicle and a wall.
- Being hit by debris from a power tool.
- Being burned by a steam release.
- Being struck by a vehicle.

Help promote a culture of safety and help prevent line-of-fire injuries.

Safety Moment: Staying Focused and Positive

The Challenge:

We all have days where distractions, stress, or negative thoughts can pull us away from our tasks. When our focus wavers, we increase the risk of errors, near misses, and even injuries. Similarly, a negative mindset can cloud our judgment and make it harder to see potential hazards.

Why It Matters:

- **Safety:** Maintaining focus allows us to recognize and react to changing conditions, keeping ourselves and others safe.
- **Quality:** Focused attention leads to better work quality and fewer mistakes.
- **Well-being:** A positive attitude reduces stress and improves our overall sense of well-being, which in turn improves focus.
- **Teamwork:** A positive and focused team is more effective and supportive.

Strategies for Staying Focused:

- **Prioritize Tasks:** Break down large tasks into smaller, manageable steps. This helps avoid feeling overwhelmed.
- **Minimize Distractions:**
 - Put away your phone or silence notifications when possible.
 - Find a quiet workspace if needed.
 - Communicate with colleagues about minimizing interruptions.
- **Take Breaks:** Short, regular breaks can help refresh your mind and improve focus.
- **Practice Mindfulness:** Take a few moments to breathe deeply and clear your mind.
- **Communicate:** if you are having trouble focusing, communicate with your supervisor, or team members.
- **Get Enough Sleep:** Adequate rest is essential for maintaining focus and alertness.

Strategies for Staying Positive:

- **Focus on the Positive:** Acknowledge your accomplishments and find the good in each situation.
- **Practice Gratitude:** Take a moment to appreciate the things you're grateful for.
- **Maintain a Positive Attitude:** Try to approach challenges with a solution-oriented mindset.
- **Support Your Team:** Encourage and uplift your colleagues.
- **Seek Support:** If you're struggling, don't hesitate to talk to a supervisor, colleague, or mental health professional.
- **Remember your "Why":** remember why you do the job you do, and the positive outcomes that come from your work.

Action Item:

Let's commit to practicing these strategies today. Take a moment to identify one thing you can do to improve your focus and one thing you can do to maintain a positive attitude. By working together, we can create a safer and more positive work environment for everyone.

Stop Work Authority - Don't Just See It, STOP It!

Let's talk about one of the most powerful tools we all have for safety: **Stop Work Authority**.

It's simple: if you see something unsafe, you have the absolute right and responsibility to stop the work. This isn't about pointing fingers or getting someone in trouble. It's about protecting ourselves, our coworkers, and our shop.

Why is Stop Work Authority so important?

- **You're the eyes on the ground:** You might spot a tripping hazard, an unsecured load, someone bypassing a safety guard, or a tool being used incorrectly. Don't assume someone else will see it or that it's "not your job."
- **Preventing incidents:** A quick "stop" can prevent a serious injury, equipment damage, or even a fatality. It's always better to pause and assess than to push through and regret it.
- **Empowerment:** This isn't just a rule; it's an empowerment. We trust every single person in this shop to make the right call when it comes to safety.

When should you use your Stop Work Authority?

Anytime you observe:

- An **imminent hazard** that could cause injury or damage.
- A **violation of a safety procedure** or company policy.
- A situation where you feel **unsafe** or unsure about how to proceed safely.
- Someone acting in a way that puts **themselves or others at risk**.

What to do if you need to stop work:

1. **Stop the activity:** Clearly and calmly say "Stop work!" or "Hold it!" to get attention.
2. **Assess the situation:** Quickly identify what's wrong and why it's unsafe.
3. **Communicate:** Explain your concern to the person involved.
4. **Resolve:** Work together to correct the unsafe condition or practice. If you can't resolve it immediately, get your supervisor involved.
5. **Resume safely:** Only restart work once the hazard has been eliminated or controlled.

Remember, there's no penalty for stopping work. The only penalty is for *not* stopping work when you see a hazard. We want you to speak up. Your voice in that moment can be the difference between a safe day and an unfortunate accident.

Let's commit to looking out for each other and using our Stop Work Authority whenever necessary. Does anyone have any questions or thoughts on this?



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

Empowering Everyone with Stop Work Authority

Good morning/afternoon everyone. Today's safety moment focuses on a critical tool we all have and must feel empowered to use: **Stop Work Authority (SWA)**.

Stop Work Authority is exactly what it sounds like – **the right and the obligation of every individual on this worksite to stop work immediately if they believe an unsafe condition or act exists that could lead to injury, illness, or damage.**

This isn't just a rule; it's a fundamental principle of our safety culture. It means that **no task is so important, and no deadline is so critical, that we cannot take the time to ensure it's being done safely.**

Think about it. You might be the one who notices:

- **A piece of equipment malfunctioning.**
- **An unguarded hazard.**
- **Someone not following proper procedures.**
- **Changing environmental conditions making the work unsafe.**
- **Feeling rushed or unprepared to perform a task safely.**

In any of these situations, **you have the power and the responsibility to call a "stop work."**

Here's what Stop Work Authority means in practice:

- **It's your right:** You will not be penalized or face negative consequences for stopping work in good faith due to safety concerns.
- **It's your responsibility:** Ignoring a potential hazard is not only dangerous for you but also for your colleagues.
- **It's immediate:** When you see something unsafe, act immediately to stop the work.
- **It's clear communication:** Clearly communicate your concern to those involved and your supervisor.
- **It's collaborative:** Once work is stopped, the focus should be on understanding the concern, assessing the risk, and developing a safe solution together. Work should only resume when the hazard is addressed and everyone agrees it's safe to proceed.

Remember, Stop Work Authority is not about blaming or delaying work unnecessarily. It's about preventing incidents and ensuring everyone goes home safe at the end of the day.

We all play a vital role in maintaining a safe work environment. Don't hesitate. If you see something unsafe, **Stop the Work!** Your vigilance could prevent a serious incident.

Let's all commit to being proactive and using our Stop Work Authority effectively.

Stop Work Authority

Let's take a quick pause for a safety moment focusing on something crucial: **Stop Work Authority (SWA)**.

Think of SWA as your personal superpower here in the shop. It's not just a policy; it's your right and responsibility to halt any task you believe is unsafe. No questions asked initially, no repercussions for raising a genuine concern.

Why is this so important? Because you are the ones on the ground, closest to the work. You're the first line of defense against potential hazards that might be overlooked. Whether it's a piece of equipment acting strangely, a change in conditions you're not comfortable with, or a procedure that doesn't feel right, your gut instinct matters.

Here's how Stop Work Authority works in practice:

1. **Recognize the Unsafe Condition or Act:** This is the first and most critical step. Be aware of your surroundings and trust your instincts. If something feels off, it probably is.
2. **Stop the Work Immediately:** Once you identify a potential hazard, the very first thing you do is stop the work. Don't proceed, don't try to "just finish this one thing." Your safety and the safety of others is paramount.
3. **Communicate Your Concern:** Clearly and calmly communicate your concern to your supervisor or the person in charge. Explain what you've observed and why you believe it's unsafe.
4. **Evaluate and Address the Hazard:** Together, you and your supervisor will assess the situation, identify the root cause of the concern, and develop a plan to address it safely. This might involve adjusting the procedure, repairing equipment, or seeking further guidance.
5. **Resume Work Safely:** Work should only resume once the hazard has been effectively addressed and everyone involved is confident that it's safe to proceed.

Remember, using your Stop Work Authority isn't about pointing fingers or causing delays. It's about preventing incidents, protecting each other, and ensuring we all go home safe at the end of the day.

Never hesitate to use your SWA. It's a sign of a strong safety culture where everyone feels empowered to speak up. If you ever have any questions or concerns about when or how to use your Stop Work Authority, please don't hesitate to ask.

Let's all commit to being vigilant and using our Stop Work Authority whenever necessary. It's a power we all share, and it's vital to our collective well-being.

Summertime Food Safety

Summer cookouts and picnics are fantastic, but the warmer weather can also be a breeding ground for bacteria if we're not careful with our food! Here are a few quick tips to keep everyone safe and healthy this summer:

- **Keep it Cold (or Hot!):** Bacteria multiply rapidly between 40°F and 140°F (the "Danger Zone"). Use coolers with ice packs for perishable foods like meat, poultry, dairy, and cut fruits and vegetables. For hot foods, aim to keep them above 140°F using chafing dishes or slow cookers.
- **Clean Hands and Surfaces:** Wash your hands thoroughly with soap and water for at least 20 seconds before handling food, and again after handling raw meat, poultry, or eggs. Make sure your cutting boards, utensils, and serving dishes are clean too! Consider using different cutting boards for raw and cooked foods to prevent cross-contamination.
- **Cook it Thoroughly:** Use a food thermometer to ensure that meat, poultry, and eggs reach safe internal temperatures. For example, ground beef should reach 160°F, poultry 165°F, and steaks, roasts, and seafood 145°F.
- **Don't Leave Food Out Too Long:** Perishable foods should not sit at room temperature for more than two hours (or one hour if the temperature is above 90°F). If food has been sitting out for longer than that, it's best to discard it.
- **Chill Leftovers Promptly:** Refrigerate leftovers as soon as possible, ideally within two hours of cooking. Divide large quantities of food into shallow containers so they cool down quickly.

By following these simple steps, we can all enjoy delicious summer meals without the worry of foodborne illness. Let's make food safety a priority at our gatherings!



Suspended Loads

Think about it: every time we lift a piece of equipment, a component, or even materials overhead, we're introducing a significant potential hazard. That object, however big or small, now has the force of gravity working on it, and we are relying entirely on our equipment, our procedures, and our awareness to keep it safely suspended until it's properly landed and secured.

The key to working safely around suspended loads boils down to three critical areas:

1. **Planning and Preparation:** Before any lift, we need to ask ourselves:
 - **What are we lifting?** Do we know its weight? Is it evenly balanced? Are there any loose parts?
 - **What lifting equipment are we using?** Is it the right capacity for the load? Has it been inspected recently? Are the slings, chains, and hooks in good condition, without any signs of wear or damage?
 - **What's the lift path?** Is it clear of obstructions? Are there any pinch points? Are we lifting over anyone's workspace?
 - **Who is involved?** Is there a designated signal person if needed? Does everyone understand their role?
2. **Execution of the Lift:** During the lift, we must remain vigilant:
 - **Never walk or work directly under a suspended load.** This should be a non-negotiable rule. If that load were to fail, you would have little to no time to react.
 - **Ensure the load is lifted slowly and smoothly.** Avoid sudden movements or jerking, which can put undue stress on the rigging.
 - **Maintain clear communication.** If you're part of a lifting team, use clear and concise signals. If you see something unsafe, stop the lift immediately and voice your concern.
 - **Keep your focus on the task.** Avoid distractions like cell phones or unnecessary conversations.
3. **Post-Lift Procedures:** Once the load is landed:
 - **Ensure it is properly secured and stable** before disconnecting the lifting equipment.
 - **Inspect the lifting equipment** for any signs of damage that may have occurred during the lift. Report any issues immediately.
 - **Keep the area clear** until the load is fully secured or moved to final location.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

its



Let's all commit to making every lift a safe lift. Take the extra moment to plan, stay focused during the operation, and ensure the load is secure afterward. Your diligence and attention to these details are what prevent accidents and keep everyone in our shop safe.

If you ever have any doubts about a lifting operation, don't hesitate to stop and ask for clarification or assistance. It's always better to be safe than sorry.

Thank you for your attention. Let's all work together to ensure we go home safely at the end of each day.



Inspecting Tagline Ropes

Taglines are those ropes we use to control suspended loads, to prevent them from rotating unexpectedly, or to guide them into position. They're essential for maintaining control and keeping personnel clear of potential crush points or swinging hazards. However, like any piece of equipment, they are subject to wear and tear, and a compromised tagline can quickly turn a controlled lift into a dangerous situation.

Why is inspecting tagline ropes so important?

- **Prevent Loss of Control:** A damaged tagline can break, leading to a loss of control over the load. This can result in the load swinging uncontrollably, striking personnel, or damaging equipment.
- **Avoid Hand Injuries:** Frayed or damaged ropes can cause splinters, cuts, or rope burns to the hands of the individuals controlling them.
- **Ensure Effective Guidance:** If a tagline is compromised, it may not allow for precise guidance of the load, increasing the risk of bumps, scrapes, or collisions.
- **Protect Your Investment:** Replacing damaged ropes is an unnecessary cost if proper inspection and maintenance procedures are followed.

What should we look for during a tagline rope inspection?

Before *every* use, and certainly at the start of each shift where taglines will be utilized, take a few moments to perform a thorough visual and tactile inspection. Here's what to look for:

1. **Fraying and Broken Strands:** This is perhaps the most obvious sign of wear. Look for individual strands that are broken, cut, or separating from the main body of the rope. This significantly weakens the rope.
2. **Cuts, Nicks, and Abrasions:** Check for any signs of cuts or nicks caused by contact with sharp edges, rough surfaces, or pinch points. Abrasions (wear and tear from rubbing) will also weaken the rope.
3. **Discoloration and Chemical Damage:** Look for unusual discoloration, stiffness, or a powdery residue. These can indicate exposure to chemicals, excessive heat, or UV degradation, all of which can severely compromise the rope's integrity.
4. **Melted or Burned Spots:** Any signs of melting or burning indicate heat damage, which can drastically reduce the rope's strength, even if the damage isn't immediately obvious.
5. **Kinks or Permanent Deformations:** A rope that has been severely kinked or has permanent bends may have internal damage that isn't visible.
6. **Secure Attachments:** If the tagline has spliced eyes, knots, or hardware attached, ensure these are secure and not showing signs of wear or slippage.



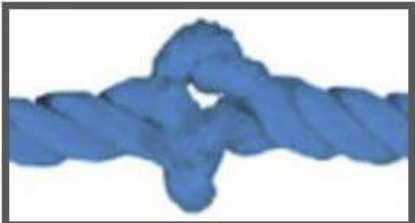






7. **Excessive Dirt or Grit:** While not directly damaging, excessive dirt or grit embedded in the rope can cause internal abrasion and degrade the fibers over time.

What to do if you find damage:

- **Immediately remove the rope from service.** Do not use a damaged tagline!
- **Tag it out.** Label it clearly as "DAMAGED - DO NOT USE" and isolate it from other ropes.
- **Report it.** Inform your supervisor or the appropriate personnel so it can be repaired by a qualified person or properly disposed of and replaced.

Key Takeaway:

Tagline ropes are simple tools, but their condition directly impacts our safety. Taking a few extra moments to thoroughly inspect them before use is a small investment of time that can prevent serious accidents. Let's make it a habit to **inspect our taglines, every time**. Your hands, and the safety of those around you, depend on it.

Removal Criteria – REMOVE IF YOU SEE ANY OF THE BELOW		
		
Inconsistent Diameter	Discoloration	Hockle
		
Rope Diameter Reduced 25%* from Abrasion	Rope Strands Reduced 25%* from Abrasion	Pulled Strand
		
Cut Strands	Compression Slight Sheen is Visible**	Melting or Glazing Area will be Stiff

Use Taglines

Alright, let's talk taglines in the shop – your extra set of eyes and hands when moving loads with cranes or other lifting devices. They might seem simple, but using them incorrectly can lead to some serious trouble.

Think of a tagline as your way to control a load, preventing it from swinging, rotating unexpectedly, or colliding with something – or someone! It gives you stability and keeps the load where it needs to be.

Focus on Control, Not Just Holding: A tagline isn't just something to grip onto. It's a tool for *controlled movement*. Before the lift even begins, think about the path the load will take and how you'll use the tagline to guide it safely.

Key things to remember:

- **Inspect Your Tagline:** Just like you'd check slings and other rigging, give your tagline a quick once-over. Look for any frays, knots, or weak spots. A damaged tagline is no help at all.
- **Clear Communication is Crucial:** If you're working with a crane operator or other team members, make sure everyone understands the lift plan and who is responsible for the tagline. Use clear hand signals or radio communication. Don't assume they know what you're doing.
- **Keep a Safe Distance:** Never position yourself directly under the load. Use the tagline to maintain a safe distance and guide the load from the side. Avoid wrapping the tagline around your hands – you could get caught if the load shifts. Wear appropriate gloves to protect your hands and get a good grip.
- **Anticipate Movement:** As the load is lifted and moved, anticipate how it might react. Be ready to adjust your grip and tension on the tagline to maintain control. Sudden stops or starts can cause the load to swing.
- **Proper Attachment (If Necessary):** Some loads might require a specific attachment point for the tagline. Make sure it's secure and won't slip during the lift.
- **Keep the Area Clear:** Before and during the lift, ensure the area around the load's path is clear of obstructions and personnel. A swinging load controlled by a tagline can still cause damage or injury if someone is in the way.
- **Don't Overdo It:** A tagline is for guidance, not for pulling or forcing a load. If the load isn't moving easily, stop and figure out the problem. Don't put excessive strain on the tagline or the lifting equipment.

In short: Respect the load, respect the equipment, and respect the power of a properly used tagline. It's a simple tool that plays a vital role in keeping everyone safe and the work flowing smoothly.

Stay safe out there!

The Hidden Dangers of Drug Use in Our Work

Introduction:

Today, we're going to talk about something that can seriously impact our safety and well-being on the job: drug use. We all work in demanding roles, and sometimes the pressures and physical toll can be significant. It's crucial to remember that turning to drugs is never the answer and can lead to devastating consequences, not just for individuals but for our entire team.

The Reality:

Recent studies highlight a concerning trend in physically demanding jobs like construction and extraction. According to the National Institutes of Health, a significant number of overdose deaths in these sectors involve synthetic opioids combined with stimulants like methamphetamines or cocaine. In 2022 alone, over 11,800 workers in these fields were among the nearly 70,000 fatal synthetic opioid overdoses, with more than half of these deaths also involving psychostimulants. This isn't just a statistic; these are our colleagues, friends, and family.

Why is this happening?

Several factors can contribute to this increased risk in blue-collar professions:

- **Physically Demanding Work:** The constant strain and potential for injuries can lead some individuals to seek pain relief through opioids, which are highly addictive.
- **Stress and Pressure:** The high-stakes nature of many of our jobs, coupled with long hours and demanding schedules, can create significant stress that some may try to cope with through drug use.
- **Work Culture:** In some environments, there might be a misguided acceptance or even encouragement of substance use as a way to unwind or deal with the job.
- **Availability and Isolation:** Factors like working in remote locations or having limited supervision can sometimes contribute to substance use.

The Dangers on the Job:

Working under the influence of drugs, whether it's opioids, stimulants, or any other substance, severely impairs your ability to perform your job safely. This includes:

- **Reduced Coordination and Reaction Time:** Operating heavy machinery or working at heights requires precision and quick reflexes. Drugs slow these down, increasing the risk of accidents and injuries – not just for you, but for those around you. Imagine trying to catch a falling object or react to a sudden hazard while impaired; the consequences can be fatal.
- **Impaired Judgment:** Drugs cloud your thinking and can lead to poor decision-making. This can result in taking unnecessary risks, ignoring safety protocols, and putting yourself and your team in danger. For example, someone under the influence might incorrectly assess a load capacity or fail to follow lockout/tagout procedures.

**SAFETY**
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- **Decreased Concentration:** Our jobs often require focus and attention to detail. Drugs make it difficult to concentrate, leading to errors, mistakes, and oversights that can have serious consequences. Think about missing a critical step in a safety procedure or misreading instructions due to impaired focus.
- **Increased Fatigue and Reduced Physical Capacity:** While stimulants might initially provide a temporary boost, they are followed by a crash that can lead to extreme fatigue and reduced physical capabilities, making you more susceptible to injury. Opioids can also cause drowsiness and impair physical functioning.
- **Increased Risk of Overdose:** As the statistics show, the combination of opioids and stimulants is particularly dangerous and significantly increases the risk of a fatal overdose.

What Can We Do?

Safety is everyone's responsibility. Here's what we can do to protect ourselves and each other:

- **Choose Healthy Coping Mechanisms:** Instead of turning to drugs, find healthy ways to manage stress and pain. This could include exercise, talking to a trusted friend or family member, utilizing employee assistance programs, or seeking professional help.
- **Be Aware and Look Out for Each Other:** If you notice a coworker exhibiting signs of possible drug use, such as changes in behavior, poor coordination, or slurred speech, report your concerns to a supervisor. This isn't about getting someone in trouble; it's about ensuring everyone's safety. Remember, someone's life could depend on you speaking up.
- **Utilize Available Resources:** Our company provides resources like Employee Assistance Programs (EAPs) that offer confidential counseling and support for substance abuse and other personal issues. Don't hesitate to use these resources if you or someone you know needs help.
- **Know the Company Policy:** Familiarize yourself with our company's drug-free workplace policy. Understanding the rules and consequences can help prevent issues.
- **Seek Help if You Need It:** If you are struggling with drug use, please know that you are not alone, and help is available. Talk to your supervisor, a union representative, or contact the EAP. There is support available to help you get back on track. You can also contact SAMHSA's National Helpline at 1-800-662-HELP (4357) for confidential support and treatment options.

Conclusion:

Our work is challenging enough without adding the dangers of drug use. Let's commit to a safe and healthy work environment where we look out for each other and prioritize our well-being. Remember, your safety and the safety of your team depend on making responsible choices. If you need help, please reach out. You are a valued member of our team, and we want to ensure you go home safe every day.

The Safety-Quality Connection: Building a Safer Workplace Through Quality

Think about building a house. You wouldn't just start throwing up walls without a blueprint, right? You'd have plans, inspections, and quality checks at each stage to make sure the structure is sound and safe for the people who will live there.

A Quality Management System (QMS) is like that blueprint for our work processes. While it's often associated with ensuring the *quality* of our products or services, it plays a vital role in *safety* too.

Here's how:

- **Clear Processes and Procedures:** A QMS documents how tasks should be done. This includes not just the steps for quality output, but also the embedded safety measures. When everyone follows the same safe work procedures, the risk of accidents and injuries decreases. It's like having a clear instruction manual that includes all the safety warnings.
- **Risk Assessment and Management:** A key part of a QMS is identifying and assessing potential risks. This isn't just about product defects; it includes safety hazards. By proactively identifying these risks, we can put controls in place to prevent incidents before they happen. Think of it as identifying weak points in our house plans *before* construction begins.
- **Continuous Improvement:** A QMS isn't static. It emphasizes regularly reviewing our processes, including safety procedures, and looking for ways to improve them. This means we're constantly learning from near misses, incidents, and even routine work to make our workplace safer over time. It's like regularly inspecting our house for wear and tear and making necessary repairs and upgrades.
- **Training and Competence:** A QMS often includes requirements for training and ensuring that employees have the skills and knowledge to perform their jobs safely and effectively. This means everyone on our "construction crew" is qualified and knows how to use the tools and follow safety protocols.
- **Communication and Documentation:** A good QMS ensures that important information, including safety alerts and changes to procedures, is communicated effectively and documented. This keeps everyone informed and on the same page, just like having clear communication channels during a construction project.

In short, a robust Quality Management System provides a framework for a safer workplace by:

- Standardizing safe work practices.
- Identifying and mitigating safety risks.
- Promoting a culture of continuous improvement in safety.
- Ensuring everyone is properly trained.



- **Keeping everyone informed about safety-related information.**

So, the next time you think about quality, remember its vital connection to safety. By adhering to our quality management system, we're not just ensuring a better product or service; we're building a safer environment for ourselves and our colleagues.

Let's all do our part in following our established processes and contributing to a culture where both quality and safety are top priorities.

The Shifting Landscape of Safety Regulations

This week, we'll focus on the importance of staying vigilant and adaptable in our safety practices, even when regulations change.

New: Withdrawal of the FMCSA Speed-Limiter Proposal

The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) recently withdrew its long-debated proposal to mandate speed-limiting devices on heavy commercial trucks. This decision was based on several factors, including significant public feedback, policy and safety concerns, and a determination that the rule lacked a clear and compelling safety justification due to "continued data gaps" in the research.

This withdrawal, which has been applauded by some in the trucking industry and criticized by safety advocates, highlights a key reality: the regulatory environment is not static. Federal rules, often a reflection of the priorities of a particular administration, can change.

What This Means for Our Safety Culture

Regardless of what a specific regulation mandates or what a political administration prioritizes, our commitment to safety must remain constant. Here's why:

- **Regulations are a Floor, Not a Ceiling:** Government regulations set a minimum standard. Our company's safety policies and best practices should always aim to go beyond these minimums. Our internal standards are the true measure of our commitment to safety.
- **The Goal is Always the Same:** Whether a rule is in place or not, the ultimate goal is to get home safely every day. That means focusing on what we can control:
 - **Defensive Driving:** Maintaining a safe following distance, anticipating potential hazards, and adjusting to changing road conditions.
 - **Adhering to Company Policy:** Our company's policies are designed with our specific operations and risk factors in mind. These rules are non-negotiable.
 - **Professional Judgment:** Using your experience and training to make sound decisions on the road. If conditions are unsafe, slow down, pull over, or re-evaluate the plan, regardless of the speed limit.

The withdrawal of this proposal reminds us that while we must be aware of regulatory changes, our personal responsibility and our company's commitment to safety are the most reliable factors in preventing incidents.

The Swiss Cheese Effect – When Small Errors Align

Let's talk about a concept called the "Swiss Cheese Model" of accident causation. It's a powerful way to understand why accidents happen, especially when it seems like they could have been easily avoided.

Imagine several slices of Swiss cheese lined up. Each slice represents a different layer of defense, a different safety barrier we have in place – it could be procedures, training, equipment safeguards, supervision, or even personal protective equipment.

Now, we all know Swiss cheese has holes. In our model, these holes represent weaknesses, flaws, or active failures within each safety barrier. Individually, these holes might not seem like a big deal. A small deviation from a procedure, a moment of inattention, a piece of equipment that's slightly out of calibration, or a minor miscommunication – these are all "holes" in our defenses.

The critical part of the Swiss Cheese Model is that an accident occurs when the holes in *all* the slices of cheese momentarily line up. That's when a pathway for a hazard to reach a target is created.

Think about it:

- A worker is slightly fatigued (hole in personal readiness).
- They're working on a task they haven't done in a while and skip a quick pre-check (hole in procedural adherence).
- The supervisor is preoccupied with another issue and doesn't notice the missed step (hole in supervision).
- And finally, a safety guard on the machine was temporarily removed for maintenance and not immediately replaced (hole in equipment safeguard).

Individually, each of these "holes" might not cause an accident. But when they align, that's when a seemingly small error can cascade into a serious incident.

The key takeaway for us is this:

- **No single error is usually the sole cause of an accident.** Accidents are often the result of multiple small errors or failures lining up.
- **Our job is to plug those holes.** Every time we follow a procedure, every time we speak up about a concern, every time we double-check our work, or ensure equipment is properly maintained, we are effectively shrinking or eliminating a hole in our slice of cheese.
- **Don't dismiss "small" errors.** What seems like an insignificant mistake today could be one of many factors that align to create a serious incident tomorrow. Let's be vigilant about correcting even minor issues before they contribute to a larger problem.

Let's all commit to being a solid, hole-free slice of cheese in our safety defenses today.

**SAFETY**
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

The True Cost of a Shortcut

Good morning, everyone. Let's talk about something we all face in the shop: **the pressure of a "hot job."** You hear "get it done, and get it done *now*." In that rush, it's easy to take shortcuts.

Maybe it's skipping the safe way because "it'll just be a second" like climbing a vessel with no fall protection, or using the wrong tool because you don't have time to go to the toolroom, or using no guard or no PPE.

We've all been there, and it's tempting to think, "Just this once, it'll be fine." But that "just this once" is exactly when accidents happen. When we take shortcuts, we're not just saving a few minutes; we're risking getting hurt.

Think about what a shortcut could costs:

- **Injury:** The most immediate and devastating cost. A few seconds saved can lead to a lifetime of pain, or worse.
- **Damage to equipment:** Rushing or improper procedures can break tools, damage machinery, and cost us even more time and money in repairs.
- **Poor quality work:** Shortcuts often lead to mistakes, rework, and unhappy bosses. What was a "hot job" can quickly become a "redo" or "rework" when not done right the first time.

Remember, every task in this shop has a safe and correct way to be done. Those procedures aren't there to slow us down; they're there to protect us, our equipment, and our livelihood. When the pressure is on, take a breath. Remind yourself that **no hot job is worth an injury.**

If you feel pressured to take a shortcut, or if you see someone else about to, speak up. We're a team, and looking out for each other is part of that. Let's commit to doing things the right way, every time, even when the clock is ticking. Stay safe out there.

Three Points of Contact - Your Foundation for Fall Prevention

Let's talk about our safety, especially when we're climbing, descending, or even just getting in and out of equipment: **using three points of contact.**

What does "three points of contact" mean?

It means maintaining three of your four limbs (either two hands and one foot, or two feet and one hand) in contact with the surface you're climbing on or off of at all times.

Think about it like this:

- **When climbing a ladder:** One hand reaches, then the other hand, then a foot moves up, then the other. You always have a secure grip and stance. You're never just hanging by one hand or balancing precariously on one foot.
- **Getting into or out of a truck/heavy equipment:** Don't jump! Face the vehicle, use the handrails, and step onto the steps one at a time, maintaining that three-point connection. It might feel a bit slower, but it's significantly safer.
- **Even navigating stairs with no handrail:** While not ideal, consciously thinking about where your hands and feet are can help you maintain balance.

Why is this so important?

- **Stability:** Having three points of contact provides a stable base, significantly reducing your risk of losing balance if you encounter a slippery surface, a loose step, or an unexpected shift.
- **Control:** It gives you greater control over your body movement, especially when you're carrying something or the ground is uneven.
- **Prevents Falls:** Ultimately, it's a proactive measure that directly prevents falls, which can lead to serious injuries like sprains, fractures, or worse.

Let's quickly review some scenarios where this is critical:

- Climbing fixed ladders
- Using portable ladders
- Entering and exiting vehicles (trucks, forklifts, heavy machinery)
- Accessing elevated platforms or stairs without full railings

So, before you climb, descend, or even step, take a moment and ask yourself:

"Am I using three points of contact?"

Make it a habit. It might seem small, but it's a powerful habit that can make a huge difference in keeping us safe and preventing unnecessary injuries.



Tool and Equipment Use: Pre-Use Equipment Check - Your Safety First!

Before we dive into any task, let's remember that a few moments spent checking our equipment can prevent serious accidents. We're all responsible for ensuring our workspace is safe and our tools are ready for action.

Key Points:

- **Take a Moment to Assess:**
 - Before using any equipment, take a deliberate moment to visually and physically inspect it. Don't rush into a task; a quick check can save you from costly mistakes or injuries.
 - **Are Guards in Place?** Verify that all safety guards and shields are properly installed and functioning. These are critical for protecting you from moving parts.
 - **Is the Area Clean and Accessible?** Ensure your workspace is free of obstructions, spills, and debris. A cluttered area increases the risk of trips, falls, and accidents. Make sure you have ample room to move safely around the equipment.
 - **Does the Equipment Need Maintenance?**
 - Check for lubrication needs. Are moving parts properly lubricated?
 - Does the equipment need cleaning? Excess debris or build up can cause equipment malfunction.
 - Regular maintenance is key to preventing equipment failure and ensuring safe operation.
 - **Is the Lighting Adequate?** Poor visibility increases the risk of errors and accidents. Ensure your work area is well-lit so you can clearly see what you're doing.
 - **Can You Work Safely and Effectively?**
 - Take a moment to mentally walk through the task. Are you comfortable with the equipment and the procedure?
 - Do you have the necessary training and authorization?
 - Consider your body positioning and ergonomics. Can you reach all controls comfortably and safely?
 - If there is anything that causes you to pause, or makes you feel unsafe, stop, and address the concern before moving forward.

Reinforcing Other Safe Tool/Equipment Use:

- **Right Tool for the Job:**
 - Always select the appropriate tool or piece of equipment for the task at hand. Using the wrong tool can lead to damage to the tool, the workpiece, and, most importantly, yourself.
 - Avoid makeshift solutions or forcing tools to perform tasks they weren't designed for.
- **Pre-Use Inspection:**
 - Before using any tool or piece of equipment, conduct a thorough inspection.
 - Check for:
 - Damage (cracks, breaks, frayed cords, loose parts).
 - Proper functionality (guards, safety switches, etc.).
 - Sharpness (cutting tools).

- Report any defects immediately and do not use the tool until it has been repaired or replaced.
- **Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):**
 - Always wear the appropriate PPE for the task. This may include:
 - Safety glasses or face shields.
 - Hearing protection.
 - Gloves.
 - Steel-toed boots.
 - Respirators.
 - Ensure PPE fits properly and is in good condition.
- **Proper Usage:**
 - Follow the manufacturer's instructions for operating tools and equipment.
 - Maintain a firm grip on hand tools and keep your hands clear of moving parts.
 - When using power tools, be aware of the cord and ensure it is not a tripping hazard.
 - Never leave power tools unattended while they are running.
 - When working with compressed air, ensure all fittings are secure and never point the air nozzle at yourself or others.
- **Housekeeping:**
 - Keep your work area clean and organized.
 - Return tools to their proper storage locations after use.
 - Clean up spills immediately.
 - Remove debris and obstructions from walkways.
- **Training and Authorization:**
 - Only use tools and equipment that you have been properly trained and authorized to operate.
 - If you are unsure about how to use a tool or piece of equipment, ask for assistance.
- **Electrical Safety:**
 - Ensure that power tools are properly grounded.
 - Avoid using electrical tools in wet environments.
 - Inspect electrical cords for damage before use.
 - Use Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs) when required.
- **Heavy Equipment:**
 - When working with heavy equipment, ensure that you understand the load rating and operating procedures.
 - Use spotters when necessary.
 - Ensure that the equipment is properly maintained.

By adhering to these safety guidelines, we can minimize the risk of accidents and injuries in our shop environment. Remember, safety is everyone's responsibility. If you see something unsafe, say something. Let's work together to create a safe and productive workplace.

Tool Guards and Grinding Wheel Safety

This safety moment focuses on a critical aspect of working safely with power tools: **tool guards and the proper use of grinding wheels.**

Tool guards are not optional; they are essential safety devices designed to protect you from moving parts and potential hazards. Our policy is clear:

- **All guards must be kept in place and properly functioning on all tools at all times.** These guards are specifically designed to deflect debris, prevent accidental contact with blades or abrasive wheels, and significantly reduce the risk of injury.
- **Under no circumstances should you remove a tool guard without explicit approval.** If a task requires the temporary removal of a guard, you **must first** consult with and obtain approval from both your supervisor **and** the maintenance department. This ensures a proper risk assessment is conducted and appropriate alternative safety measures are put in place.

Furthermore, when working with grinders, the selection and use of grinding wheels are paramount for your safety and the safety of those around you:

- **Always use the correct grinding wheel that is specifically rated for your grinder.** This includes ensuring the wheel's intended material and application are appropriate for the task.
- **Crucially, never use a grinding wheel with a maximum operating speed that is lower than the rated speed of your grinder.** Operating a wheel above its rated speed creates an extreme hazard.
- **Similarly, do not use a grinding wheel that is larger in diameter than what your grinder is rated for.** This can lead to improper mounting and increased stress on the wheel.

Ignoring these precautions can have devastating consequences. **Grinding wheels operated above their rated speeds can separate and fly off the grinder at tremendous velocities.** These fragments become dangerous projectiles capable of causing serious injury or even fatalities to anyone in the vicinity.

Before using any power tool, always take a moment to ensure all guards are in place, secure, and functioning correctly. If you notice a missing or damaged guard, or if you have any questions or concerns about the proper use of a tool, **stop work immediately and seek assistance from your supervisor and/or the maintenance crew.**

Your safety and the safety of your colleagues are our top priorities. By adhering to these rules regarding tool guards and grinding wheel safety, we can all contribute to a safer work environment. Let's make sure we are all taking these precautions seriously every single time we use power tools.

Tool Use and Maintenance

This safety moment focuses on something we all interact with regularly: our tools. Whether it's a simple hammer or a more complex power tool, ensuring our tools are in good working order is crucial for preventing injuries and ensuring efficient work.

We need to make it a habit to **inspect our tools on a regular basis**. The frequency of these inspections should depend on how often the tool is used. For tools used daily, a quick visual check before each use is essential. For tools used less frequently, a more thorough inspection on a weekly or monthly basis is recommended.

During these inspections, pay close attention to a few key areas:

- **Electrical Cords:** If you're using power tools, **always inspect the electrical cords for any signs of wear, fraying, or cracking**. A damaged cord is a serious electrical hazard and must be **replaced immediately**. Don't try to repair it with tape – replace the entire cord.
- **Guards:** Many power tools are equipped with guards to protect us from moving parts. **Inspect these guards closely to ensure they are securely in place and functioning correctly**. Never operate a tool with a damaged or missing guard. If a guard is damaged, **replace it immediately**.
- **Repairs and Maintenance:** When it comes to repairing our tools, it's vital to **use the proper replacement parts**. Don't try to make do with something that isn't specifically designed for your tool. **Always refer to your tool supplier's operation manual** for guidance on maintenance and approved parts.
- **Lubrication:** Some tools require regular oiling to function properly and prevent wear. **If your tool uses oil, ensure it is lubricated as recommended by the manufacturer**. This simple step can significantly extend the life of your tool and ensure safe operation.
- **Hand Tools:** Even simple hand tools require attention. **Specifically, check hammers and their handles to ensure they are solid and securely connected**. Look for any signs of cracks, splits, or other damage to the handle. A loose or damaged hammerhead can fly off during use, causing serious injury.

By taking a few moments to inspect and maintain our tools, we can significantly reduce the risk of accidents and ensure we can all work safely and effectively. Remember, a well-maintained tool is a safe tool.

Let's all commit to making tool safety a priority. If you notice a damaged or unsafe tool, take it out of service immediately and report it for repair or replacement.

Tornado Awareness

Let's talk about staying safe during a tornado. It's something we need to be prepared for, especially during severe weather season.

Think about this: A tornado can develop rapidly, sometimes with little to no warning. Winds can reach incredible speeds, capable of causing immense destruction in a matter of seconds. Knowing what to do can make a critical difference.

Here are some key things to remember:

- **Know the difference between a tornado watch and a tornado warning.**
 - A **watch** means that conditions are favorable for tornadoes to develop in the area. Stay informed, monitor weather updates, and have a plan ready.
 - A **warning** means a tornado has been sighted or indicated by weather radar and poses an imminent threat. Take shelter immediately!
- **Have a designated safe place.** The best place to be during a tornado is an underground area like a basement or storm cellar. If you don't have one, go to an interior room on the lowest floor, away from windows, doors, and outside walls. A bathroom or closet can offer some protection.
- **If you are outdoors, find the lowest lying area you can and lie flat, covering your head and neck.** Stay away from trees, cars, and other potentially flying debris.
- **If you are in a vehicle, do not try to outrun a tornado.** Abandon the vehicle and seek shelter in a sturdy building or a low-lying area. Vehicles offer little protection from tornado winds and can easily be tossed around.
- **Stay informed during severe weather.** Have a way to receive weather alerts, such as a NOAA weather radio, a weather app on your phone, or local news broadcasts.
- **After a tornado, be aware of hazards.** Watch out for downed power lines, debris, and damaged structures. Do not enter damaged buildings until authorities say it is safe to do so.

Let's take a moment to think about our own preparedness. Do you know where the safest place is in your home or workplace? Do you have a way to receive weather alerts? Taking a few minutes now to think about these things can help keep us safe if a tornado threatens.

Stay weather aware, everyone!

Two for You

Ask the everyone to close their eyes and think of two most important people in their lives. It could be family, or friend. Tell them to keep them in their mind.

Then ask them to think of places they would most like to go. It could be anywhere and

Have them keep that in their mind.

Then ask them to think of two things they would most like to do: it could be fishing, mountain climbing, or traveling, building a cabin in the woods. Ask them to put that in their minds.

Now ask them what would they do if they got injured at work and could not be with the people that are most important to them, or they could not go anywhere, or do anything because they were not safe.

So when we want to remind folks of why are safety conscience. It's because we want everyone to go home like they came to the most important people in their lives who love them and depend on them.

What would those two most important people do without them?

Understanding "Line of Fire"

"Line of fire" is a term we often hear in safety discussions, but what exactly does it mean? Simply put, being in the **line of fire** means you are in the path of something that could cause you harm. It's the area where an object, energy, or substance could travel and strike you.

Think of it like this:

- **If a heavy box falls**, anyone standing directly underneath it is in the line of fire.
- **When a crane is lifting a load**, anyone beneath or too close to the suspended load is in the line of fire.
- **If a pressurized hose ruptures**, anyone in the direction of the spray is in the line of fire.
- **When equipment is operating**, like a spinning blade or a moving vehicle, anyone in its direct path or swing radius is in the line of fire.
- **Even stored energy**, like a compressed spring or a hydraulic system, can put you in the line of fire if it's unexpectedly released.

Why is it so important to recognize?

Because being in the line of fire is a major cause of injuries, from minor bumps and bruises to severe, life-altering incidents. These injuries often occur when we:

- Don't recognize the potential hazards around us.
- Place ourselves in an unsafe position.
- Bypass safety guards or procedures.
- Are distracted and unaware of our surroundings.

How can we protect ourselves?

The best way to avoid being in the line of fire is to always:

1. **Stop and Think:** Before you start a task, pause and consider what could move, fall, swing, or release energy.
2. **Identify the Path:** Determine the potential trajectory of any hazardous object or energy.
3. **Position Yourself Safely:** Ensure you are *out* of that identified path.
4. **Use Proper Controls:** Implement barricades, lockout/tagout, machine guarding, and personal protective equipment (PPE) as required.
5. **Maintain Situational Awareness:** Always be aware of your surroundings and what others are doing.

By consistently identifying and staying out of the line of fire, we can significantly reduce the risk of injury and ensure everyone goes home safely at the end of the day.

Unsafe Acts and Conditions - Removing Accident Root Causes

We all know that accidents don't just happen. There's always a reason, a trigger, a **cause**. And the good news is, by understanding these causes, we have the power to prevent accidents from occurring in the first place.

Think of it like this: every accident is the end result of something else. That "something else" is always either an **unsafe act** – something *we do* that increases risk – or an **unsafe condition** – something in our *environment* that presents a hazard.

Our goal, every single day, should be to identify and eliminate these unsafe acts and unsafe conditions *before* they can lead to an incident. By recognizing them, we effectively remove our exposure to potential harm.

To help us all become better at spotting these hazards, let's take a moment to review what we call the "**Deadly Dozen**" – reminders of some common unsafe acts and unsafe conditions:

Unsafe Acts (Things We Do):

1. **Unauthorized use or operation of equipment:** Using tools or machinery we haven't been trained or authorized to use.
2. **Failure to secure or tie down materials to prevent unexpected movement:** Leaving items unsecured, creating a risk of falling or shifting.
3. **Working or operating equipment too fast:** Rushing tasks and exceeding safe operating speeds.
4. **Failure to issue warnings or signals as required:** Not communicating potential hazards to others.
5. **Using defective tools or equipment:** Working with tools or machinery that are damaged or not functioning correctly.
6. **Removing guards:** Bypassing safety features designed to protect us.
7. **Improperly using tools or equipment:** Using tools for tasks they weren't designed for.
8. **Standing in an unsafe place or assuming an improper posture (as in lifting):** Positioning ourselves in hazardous areas or using incorrect body mechanics.
9. **Servicing moving equipment:** Performing maintenance or adjustments on machinery that is still in operation.
10. **Riding equipment not designed for passengers:** Using machinery for transportation when it's not intended for that purpose.
11. **Horseplay:** Engaging in playful or reckless behavior that can lead to injury.
12. **Failure to wear the proper personal protective equipment (PPE):** Not using the required safety gear for the task at hand.

Unsafe Conditions (Hazards in Our Environment):

1. **Lack of proper guards:** Missing or inadequate barriers on machinery or equipment.
2. **Lack of a proper warning system:** Absence of alarms, signs, or other indicators to alert us to hazards.
3. **Fire and explosion hazards:** Presence of flammable materials, ignition sources, or inadequate fire suppression.
4. **Poor housekeeping:** Cluttered work areas, spills, and general disorganization.
5. **Unexpected movements:** Unstable equipment, uncontrolled processes, or sudden changes in the environment.
6. **Protruding objects such as nails, wire, or other metals:** Sharp or pointed items that can cause injury.
7. **Improper clearance or congestion at aisles or passageways:** Obstructed walkways and limited space for movement.
8. **Poor placement, storage or arrangement of materials:** Unstable stacks, overloaded shelves, or poorly organized items.
9. **Hazardous tools, equipment or materials:** Defective or dangerous items in the workplace.
10. **Poor lighting, high noise levels:** Inadequate visibility or excessive noise that can lead to errors or hearing damage.
11. **Hazardous atmospheric conditions:** Presence of harmful gases, fumes, dust, or oxygen deficiency.
12. **Improper personal attire:** Loose clothing, jewelry, or inappropriate footwear that can create hazards.

Take a moment right now to think about your work area and the tasks you'll be performing today. Are there any of these "Deadly Dozen" present? Are you engaging in any of these unsafe acts?

By being aware of these potential causes, we can proactively take steps to eliminate them. If you see an unsafe condition, report it immediately. If you recognize an unsafe act, correct it in yourself and others.

Our collective safety depends on each and every one of us being vigilant in recognizing and removing the root causes of accidents. Let's work together to create a safer work environment for everyone.

Unsafe Acts vs Unsafe Conditions: Understanding the Difference for a Safer Workplace

Every day, we make choices and interact with our environment. In the context of safety, understanding the difference between an "unsafe act" and an "unsafe condition" is crucial for preventing incidents and creating a healthier workplace. Both can lead to accidents, but they stem from different sources and require different approaches to control.

What is an Unsafe Act?

An **unsafe act** is an action or behavior that deviates from standard safe operating procedures or practices. Essentially, it's something a person *does* (or fails to do) that increases the risk of an incident.

Examples of Unsafe Acts:

- **Not using required Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):** Forgetting your hard hat in a hard hat area or choosing not to wear safety glasses.
- **Operating machinery without proper training or authorization:** Taking shortcuts or not following lockout/tagout procedures.
- **Horseplay or distractions:** Using a phone while operating equipment, or engaging in behavior that takes attention away from the task at hand.
- **Improper lifting techniques:** Bending at the back instead of the knees, leading to strains.
- **Bypassing safety guards:** Removing or disabling protective barriers on machinery.

What is an Unsafe Condition?

An **unsafe condition** is a hazardous situation in the work environment that could lead to an incident. It's a flaw in the physical environment, equipment, or processes that *exists* independently of a person's immediate actions.

Examples of Unsafe Conditions:

- **Slippery floors:** A spill that hasn't been cleaned up, or a wet surface without proper warning signs.
- **Damaged equipment:** A frayed electrical cord, a malfunctioning machine, or a broken ladder.
- **Poor lighting:** Inadequate illumination in a work area, making it difficult to see hazards.
- **Blocked emergency exits or walkways:** Obstructions that prevent safe passage.
- **Lack of proper guarding on machinery:** Exposed moving parts that should be protected.
- **Poor ventilation:** Accumulation of hazardous fumes or dust.

Why Does This Distinction Matter?



Understanding the difference is vital because it helps us identify the root causes of incidents and implement effective control measures:

- **Unsafe acts** often require **behavioral changes, training, supervision, and clear procedures**. We need to empower individuals to make safe choices and hold them accountable.
- **Unsafe conditions** typically require **engineering controls, administrative controls, maintenance, and facility improvements**. We need to fix the environment or equipment to eliminate the hazard.

Often, incidents are a result of a combination of both an unsafe act and an unsafe condition. For example, someone might slip on a wet floor (unsafe condition) because they were running (unsafe act).

By being aware of both unsafe acts and unsafe conditions, we can work together to identify potential hazards and take proactive steps to prevent incidents. Let's make it a habit to not only correct unsafe conditions we encounter but also to always practice safe behaviors ourselves.



Using the Right Personal Protective Equipment for the Job

Let's talk about staying safe in the shop, and that means focusing on Personal Protective Equipment, or PPE. Think of PPE as your personal shield against potential hazards – safety glasses for your eyes, gloves for your hands, hearing protection for your ears, respirators for your lungs, and sturdy footwear for your feet.

Now, why is choosing and using the *right* PPE so important? Well, the consequences of not doing so can range from minor injuries to serious, long-lasting health issues. Imagine a sharp piece of metal slicing your ungloved hand, or a tiny fragment flying into unprotected eyes while grinding. Think about the gradual damage to your hearing from constant loud noise without ear protection, or the potential respiratory problems from inhaling dust and fumes without a respirator. Even something as simple as not wearing proper footwear can lead to slips, trips, falls, or foot injuries from dropped objects.

So, how do we make sure we're grabbing the *right* PPE for the task at hand? Here are some key tips:

- **Know the Hazards:** First and foremost, understand the specific dangers involved in the job. What are the potential risks? Flying debris? Chemical splashes? Loud noises? Sharp edges? Electrical hazards?
- **Check the SDS:** If you're working with any chemicals, always refer to the Safety Data Sheet. It clearly outlines the recommended PPE for safe handling.
- **Follow Task Requirements:** Many tasks have specific PPE requirements detailed in our safety protocols or work instructions. Make sure you know and follow these guidelines.
- **Ensure a Proper Fit:** PPE can only do its job if it fits correctly. Safety glasses should be snug, gloves should fit comfortably, and respirators need a good seal. Don't hesitate to try different sizes to find what works best. Ill-fitting PPE is ineffective and can even be a hazard.
- **Inspect Before Use:** Before putting on any PPE, take a moment to check for damage. Look for cracks, tears, or worn parts. Damaged PPE won't protect you.
- **Consider Comfort and Dexterity:** While safety is the priority, also think about whether the PPE allows you to perform the task safely and efficiently. If gloves are too bulky, they might hinder your grip. Look for options that balance protection with usability.
- **Ask Questions When Unsure:** If you're ever unsure about which PPE to use, don't guess! Ask your supervisor or a safety representative. They're there to guide you.
- **Review Regularly:** As tasks or materials change, the required PPE might also need to be updated. Stay informed about any changes in safety protocols.
- **Maintain Your Gear:** Take care of your PPE. Clean it properly and store it correctly to prolong its life and ensure its effectiveness. Replace damaged items immediately.

Taking the extra few seconds to choose and use the correct PPE is a small investment that pays off big time in preventing injuries and protecting your long-term health. Let's make it a habit to always be mindful of the hazards and equip ourselves properly before starting any task. It's about ensuring we all go home safe and sound at the end of the day.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

Welding & Grinding - Pedestrian Safety Focus

Welding and grinding tasks are essential, yet pose significant hazards if proper precautions aren't taken.

Welding and Grinding Hazards:

- **UV Radiation:** Welding arcs and grinding sparks emit intense ultraviolet (UV) radiation, which can cause severe burns to the eyes and skin.
- **Flying Debris:** Grinding wheels and welding processes produce hot metal fragments, sparks, and slag that can cause serious injuries.
- **Fire Hazards:** Sparks and hot metal can ignite flammable materials in the surrounding area.
- **Fumes and Gases:** Welding and some grinding processes generate hazardous fumes and gases, which can be harmful if inhaled.

The Role of Protective Curtains:

Protective curtains are a crucial line of defense against these hazards. They serve several vital functions:

- **Containment:** They confine sparks, spatter, and grinding debris within a designated area, preventing them from reaching other workers or flammable materials.
- **UV Radiation Blocking:** Welding curtains are designed to block harmful UV radiation, protecting the eyes and skin of those outside the immediate work area.
- **Visual Barrier:** They create a visual barrier, alerting others to the presence of welding or grinding activities and preventing accidental exposure.
- **Noise Reduction:** Some curtains can also help reduce noise levels, contributing to a safer and more comfortable work environment.

Key Safety Practices:

1. **Correct Installation and Maintenance:**
 - Hang curtains securely to prevent them from falling or shifting.
 - Overlap curtains to eliminate gaps.
 - Regularly inspect curtains for damage, such as tears or holes, and replace them as needed.
 - Keep curtains clean and free of flammable materials.
2. **Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):**
 - Even with curtains, always wear appropriate PPE, including:
 - Welding helmets or goggles with appropriate shade lenses.
 - Flame-resistant clothing.
 - Gloves.
 - Safety shoes.
 - Respirators when necessary.
3. **Work Area Preparation:**
 - Clear the work area of flammable materials before starting welding or grinding.
 - Ensure adequate ventilation to disperse fumes and gases.
 - Have a fire extinguisher readily available.



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

4. Awareness and Communication:

- Ensure welding or grinding areas have curtain's around them when working.
- Communicate with other workers about the hazards and safety precautions.
- Never allow anyone to enter a welding or grinding area without proper PPE.

Pedestrian Safety Around Welding and Grinding Curtains:

While protective curtains effectively contain hazards, they can also create blind spots, potentially endangering pedestrians passing by. Therefore, it's crucial to implement measures to ensure pedestrian safety:

1. Clear Signage and Warnings:

- When necessary, place highly visible yellow "warning" plastic tape outside the curtained area, clearly indicating that no one should enter the area while you are working.

2. Controlled Access:

- Limit access to the curtained area to authorized personnel only.
- Use physical barriers, such as curtains or yellow warning tape to further restrict access.

3. Spotters and Communication:

- When working in areas with high pedestrian traffic, assign a spotter to monitor the surroundings and warn pedestrians of potential hazards.
- Establish clear communication protocols between the welder/grinder and the spotter, using hand signals or radios.
- If a spotter is not available, before starting any work, the welder/grinder must check their surrounding area, and stop periodically to recheck.

4. Curtain Placement and Visibility:

- If possible, position curtains to allow for some visibility of the surrounding area.
- Ensure adequate lighting around the curtained area to enhance visibility for both workers and pedestrians.

5. Pedestrian Awareness:

- During safety meetings, emphasize the importance of pedestrian safety around welding and grinding operations.
- Educate all personnel about the potential hazards and the need to follow safety protocols.
- Encourage pedestrians to avoid entering curtained areas without authorization.

Example Scenario:

"Imagine a welder working behind a curtain in a busy workshop. A pedestrian, unaware of the welding activity, walks too close to the curtain. Sparks could easily fly out, or the pedestrian could be exposed to harmful UV rays. To prevent this, we must ensure controlled access, and, if needed, a spotter."

By implementing these pedestrian safety measures, along with all the other safety precautions, we can minimize the risk of accidents and create a safer working environment for everyone.

Welding in Wet Conditions

Welding in wet conditions, or even in humid environments, poses significant safety hazards, primarily due to the risk of electric shock. Water is an excellent conductor of electricity, and when combined with the high voltages used in welding, the potential for serious injury or death increases dramatically.

Key Hazards:

- **Electrocution:** The most significant risk. Water can create a path for electrical current to flow through the body, leading to severe burns, cardiac arrest, or death.
- **Slipping and Falling:** Wet surfaces can become slippery, increasing the risk of falls, especially when carrying heavy equipment or working at heights.
- **Equipment Malfunction:** Moisture can damage welding equipment, leading to malfunctions and increasing the risk of electrical shock or other hazards.
- **Poor Weld Quality:** Water can interfere with the welding process, leading to poor weld quality and potential structural failures.

Prevention Measures:

- **Avoid Wet Conditions:** The best way to prevent these hazards is to avoid welding in wet conditions altogether. If possible, move the work to a dry location or wait for the weather to improve.
- **Use Proper PPE:** If welding in damp conditions is unavoidable, use appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE), including:
 - **Rubber gloves:** Wear dry, insulated rubber gloves under your welding gloves.
 - **Rubber boots:** Wear safety boots with non-slip, rubber soles.
 - **Waterproof clothing:** Wear waterproof and non-conductive clothing to keep your body dry.
- **Inspect Equipment:** Before use, thoroughly inspect all welding equipment, including cables, connections, and electrode holders, for any signs of damage or wear. Replace any damaged equipment immediately.
- **Use Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs):** GFCIs can help protect against electrical shock by detecting ground faults and immediately cutting off power.
- **Ensure Proper Grounding:** Make sure the welding equipment and the workpiece are properly grounded.
- **Work in a Dry Area:** If possible, set up a temporary shelter or canopy to keep the work area dry. Use dry mats or platforms to stand on.



- **Be Aware of Surroundings:** Be mindful of puddles, wet surfaces, and other potential hazards in the work area.
- **Turn Off Equipment:** When not welding, turn off all welding equipment at the power source.
- **Emergency Procedures:** Ensure everyone on site knows the emergency procedures in case of an electric shock or other accident.

Remember, safety should always be the top priority. If you are unsure about the conditions or the safety of the work environment, stop work and consult with a supervisor or your onsite safety professional.

Welding, Cutting, and Brazing Hazards

Welding, cutting, and brazing operations are essential in many general industry settings, but they also introduce significant hazards. Taking a moment to review these risks and reinforce safe practices can prevent serious injuries and ensure a safer work environment for everyone.

Key Hazards:

- **Fire and Explosions:**

- **Cause:** Sparks, hot slag, and open flames can ignite flammable materials like solvents, paints, paper, wood, and gases. Confined spaces can trap flammable gases, leading to explosions.
- **Prevention:**
 - Ensure a fire watch is present when welding or cutting near flammable materials.
 - Remove or protect flammable materials within a 35-foot radius of the work area.
 - Keep fire extinguishers readily accessible and know how to use them.
 - Ensure proper ventilation to prevent the buildup of flammable gases.
 - Never weld or cut on containers that have held flammable materials unless they have been properly cleaned and purged.

- **Fumes and Gases:**

- **Cause:** The heating of base metals, filler metals, and coatings can release toxic fumes and gases that can be harmful when inhaled. Examples include metal fumes, carbon monoxide, and ozone.
- **Prevention:**
 - Always use adequate ventilation, such as local exhaust ventilation (fume extractors) or general ventilation.
 - Wear appropriate respiratory protection (e.g., respirators) when ventilation is insufficient. Ensure proper fit testing and training on respirator use.
 - Be aware of the specific hazards associated with the materials being welded or cut.

- **Electric Shock:**

- **Cause:** Contact with live electrical parts of welding equipment can result in severe electric shock or electrocution.
- **Prevention:**
 - Ensure welding equipment is properly grounded and regularly inspected for damage.
 - Never use damaged or frayed cables or equipment.
 - Keep work areas dry and avoid contact with wet surfaces while welding.
 - Wear dry, insulated gloves and clothing.
 - Use electrode holders that are fully insulated.
 - Turn off and disconnect welding equipment before making adjustments or repairs.

- **Burns:**



SAFETY
— IS IN OUR —
HANDS

- **Cause:** Contact with sparks, hot slag, molten metal, and hot equipment surfaces can cause severe burns.
- **Prevention:**
 - Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE), including welding helmets with the correct shade lens, welding gloves, leather aprons, and protective footwear.
 - Use screens or barriers to protect others in the area from sparks and flying debris.
 - Handle hot materials with tongs or insulated gloves.
 - Allow equipment to cool down before handling or storing.
- **Eye Injuries:**
 - **Cause:** Exposure to intense ultraviolet (UV) and infrared (IR) radiation from the welding arc can cause painful eye burns (arc eye or welder's flash). Flying sparks and debris can also injure the eyes.
 - **Prevention:**
 - Always wear a welding helmet with the correct shade lens for the welding process being performed.
 - Wear safety glasses with side shields under the welding helmet for added protection against flying debris.
 - Use screens or barriers to protect others in the area from arc flash.
- **Noise:**
 - **Cause:** Some welding and cutting processes can generate high levels of noise that can lead to hearing damage over time.
 - **Prevention:**
 - Use quieter welding processes when possible.
 - Wear appropriate hearing protection (e.g., earplugs or earmuffs) in noisy environments.

Remember:

- **Always follow established safety procedures and work permits.**
- **Inspect your equipment before each use to ensure it is in good working order.**
- **Report any unsafe conditions or equipment malfunctions immediately.**
- **If you are unsure about a procedure or potential hazard, ask your supervisor.**

By understanding these hazards and consistently following safe work practices, we can significantly reduce the risks associated with welding, cutting, and brazing operations and ensure a safe and healthy workplace for everyone. **Your safety is our priority.**

West Nile Virus

West Nile Virus is a disease transmitted through the bite of an infected mosquito. While often associated with outdoor activities, shop environments can sometimes have conditions that allow mosquitoes to breed or enter.

Risks in the Shop:

- **Standing Water:** Areas with stagnant water, such as puddles, containers, or even improperly stored materials, can be breeding grounds for mosquitoes.
- **Open Doors/Windows:** Particularly during warmer months, open entry points can allow mosquitoes to enter the shop.
- **Nearby Vegetation:** If the shop is located near overgrown areas, the risk of mosquitoes being present increases.

Prevention:

- **Eliminate Standing Water:** Regularly inspect the shop and surrounding areas for any sources of standing water. Drain or remove them.
- **Proper Waste Disposal:** Ensure all waste, especially containers, is disposed of properly to prevent water accumulation.
- **Screen Doors and Windows:** If possible, use screens on doors and windows to keep mosquitoes out.
- **Insect Repellent:** If you're working in an area where mosquitoes are present, use an EPA-registered insect repellent.
- **Protective Clothing:** When feasible, wear long sleeves and pants to minimize exposed skin.
- **Be Aware of Peak Times:** Mosquitoes are most active at dawn and dusk. Take extra precautions during these times.

By taking these precautions, you can significantly reduce the risk of West Nile Virus in the shop and maintain a safe and healthy work environment.

What a Great Safety Culture Looks Like

Let's talk about something crucial: **what a great safety culture looks like**. It's more than just following rules; it's about a shared commitment to safety that permeates everything we do.

Imagine a workplace where:

- **Everyone feels empowered to speak up.** If you see something unsafe, you don't hesitate to report it, knowing you'll be listened to and action will be taken, not just for compliance, but because we genuinely care about preventing incidents.
- **Safety is proactive, not reactive.** We don't just wait for an incident to happen to improve. We're constantly looking for ways to identify and mitigate hazards before they become a problem. This means regular inspections, thorough risk assessments, and continuous improvement.
- **Learning is key.** When an incident or near-miss does occur, we don't play the blame game. Instead, we see it as a learning opportunity. We investigate thoroughly to understand the root causes and implement effective solutions to prevent recurrence.
- **Leadership walks the talk.** Our leaders don't just talk about safety; they demonstrate it in their actions. They prioritize safety in decision-making, provide the necessary resources, and actively participate in safety initiatives.
- **Safety is integrated into daily operations.** It's not a separate task we do; it's a fundamental part of how we plan, execute, and evaluate our work. It's built into our processes and considered from the very beginning of any project.
- **Teamwork is paramount.** We look out for each other. We offer help, share knowledge, and ensure everyone goes home safe at the end of the day. We understand that safety is a collective responsibility.

In a great safety culture, safety is a value, not just a priority. Priorities can shift, but values are deeply ingrained and consistently upheld. It's a place where we all feel responsible for each other's well-being and where "good enough" is never good enough when it comes to safety.

Let's all strive to contribute to and embody these characteristics every single day. Because ultimately, a great safety culture benefits every one of us.

The Hidden Hazards of Work Pressure

Let's talk about something we all experience: work pressure. Whether it's tight deadlines, increased workloads, or unexpected challenges, pressure is an inherent part of many jobs. However, it's crucial to recognize that *how we manage* this pressure directly impacts our safety and the safety of those around us.

How Work Pressure Can Compromise Safety:

When we're under pressure, it's easy to fall into traps that can lead to incidents. Here are a few ways:

- **Rushing and Cutting Corners:** The most common pitfall. When we feel rushed, we might skip steps, bypass procedures, or take shortcuts to save time. These "time-savers" often become direct routes to accidents.
- **Reduced Focus and Attention:** High pressure can lead to tunnel vision, where we're so focused on getting the task done that we miss critical details or hazards in our surroundings. Our cognitive load increases, making us more prone to errors of perception and judgment.
- **Increased Stress and Fatigue:** Chronic work pressure can lead to stress and fatigue. Both of these impair our decision-making, reaction times, and overall physical and mental well-being, making us more susceptible to mistakes and injuries.
- **Communication Breakdown:** Under pressure, we might become less patient or clear in our communication, leading to misunderstandings, especially in team-based tasks where clear hand-offs and instructions are vital.
- **Ignoring Warning Signs:** When we're solely focused on the outcome, we might override our instincts or ignore small warning signs that something isn't right – a strange noise from a machine, a loose connection, or an unusual smell.

Mitigating the Risks – Our Shared Responsibility:

So, what can we do? It's about proactive strategies, not just reacting to pressure.

- **Prioritize Safety First:** No deadline or task is worth compromising your safety or the safety of your colleagues. Always remember that safety is non-negotiable. If you feel pressured to take a risk, stop and reassess.
- **Communicate and Escalate Concerns:** If you feel the pressure is becoming unmanageable or if you're being asked to do something that feels unsafe, speak up. Talk to your supervisor, a safety representative, or a trusted colleague. Effective communication can prevent incidents.
- **Take Micro-Breaks:** Even a few minutes away from a high-pressure task can help clear your mind and improve focus. Step away, stretch, or grab a drink of water.

- **Plan and Organize:** Good planning can significantly reduce the feeling of being overwhelmed. Break down large tasks into smaller, manageable steps.
- **Maintain Situational Awareness:** Even when busy, consciously try to stay aware of your surroundings, potential hazards, and the activities of those around you.
- **Support Each Other:** Be observant of your colleagues. If you see someone struggling under pressure or potentially taking risks, offer support and guidance. A supportive team environment can buffer the negative effects of pressure.

Let's remember that pressure is a reality, but compromising safety is not. By being aware of how pressure affects us and by proactively employing these strategies, we can ensure we all go home safe at the end of the day.



Working at Heights

Let's talk about working at heights. It might seem straightforward, but it's one of the leading causes of serious injuries in many industries. And when we talk about heights, we're not just thinking about towering skyscrapers. OSHA, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, and Mueller, requires fall protection for any height of **four feet or more**. That's probably closer to the ground than you think!

Think about it: A fall from a height above four feet onto a hard surface can result in significant injuries like fractures, sprains, or even head trauma. That's why the rule is in place – to protect *you*.

So, what does using fall protection at four feet and above actually mean in practice? It means that if your work takes you to that height, you need to have the right equipment and know how to use it properly. This could include:

- **Personal Fall Arrest Systems (PFAS):** This is what most people think of when they hear "fall protection." A PFAS typically includes:
 - **An anchorage point:** A secure point of attachment for your lanyard or lifeline.
 - **A full-body harness:** This distributes the force of a fall across your body.
 - **A connecting device (lanyard or self-retracting lifeline):** This connects your harness to the anchorage point and helps to stop your fall.

It's not just about having the equipment, though. It's crucial to:

- **Inspect your equipment before each use.** Look for any signs of damage, wear, or defects. If you find anything wrong, take it to the Tool Room so they can inspect it and put it out of service immediately.
- **Ensure a proper fit for your harness.** It should be snug but allow for movement.
- **Know how to properly connect to a secure anchorage point.** Don't just hook up to anything!
- **Understand the fall clearance needed.** You need to ensure that if you do fall, there's enough clear space below you so you don't hit a lower level or obstruction.

Working at heights can be done safely, but it requires awareness, the right equipment, and proper training. Don't take shortcuts or become complacent, even if you've done the job a hundred times. A split second is all it takes for an accident to happen.

Remember: If you're working at four feet or higher, fall protection isn't optional – it's the rule, and it's there to keep you safe. If you have any questions about the right equipment or how to use it, always ask your supervisor. Your safety is our top priority.



Working Smarter, Not Harder Using Technology for Safety

Today's safety moment focuses on how we can all work *smarter, not harder* by using technology in safety. Technology offers us exciting opportunities to enhance our safety practices, making them more efficient, proactive, and ultimately, more effective. Here are some possibilities:

- **Instead of relying solely on paper-based checklists**, we can use digital inspection apps on tablets or smartphones. These apps can guide us through inspections, ensure consistency, flag potential hazards with photos and notes, and even generate immediate reports for corrective actions. This saves time, reduces the risk of lost paperwork, and provides real-time data for analysis.
- **Inspect hazardous environments from a safe distance:** Drones can be deployed to assess spills, chemical leaks, or unstable areas, providing critical information without exposing personnel to direct danger. They can even carry specialized sensors to detect specific substances or radiation levels.
- **Instead of manually monitoring environmental conditions**, we can utilize wearable sensors or fixed monitoring systems that provide continuous data on things like air quality, noise levels, or temperature. These systems can alert us to potential hazards *before* they become critical, allowing for proactive intervention and preventing incidents.
- **Use artificial intelligence:**
 - **Instead of waiting for incidents to learn**, we can leverage data analytics and AI to identify trends, predict potential risks, and suggest preventative measures based on historical data and real-time information. This allows us to move from reactive to proactive safety management.
 - **Instantly answer your safety-related questions:** Instead of spending time searching through documents or websites, you could ask an AI-powered system a specific question about a chemical handling procedure, lockout/tagout requirements, or emergency response protocols and receive a concise, accurate answer in seconds.
 - **Quickly summarize complex safety documents:** AI can analyze lengthy SDS documents, safety manuals, or regulatory guidelines and provide you with key information and actionable insights in an easily digestible format. This saves time and ensures you focus on the most critical aspects.
 - **Provide real-time safety alerts and reminders:** AI systems can be integrated with our work processes to provide timely reminders about safety checks, required PPE, or potential hazards based on your location and the task you are performing.
 - **Analyze incident data to identify trends and predict risks:** AI algorithms can process vast amounts of historical incident data to identify patterns, correlations, and potential leading indicators that might not be obvious through manual analysis. This allows us to proactively address risks and prevent future incidents.
 - **Personalize safety training and information:** AI can tailor safety training modules and information delivery based on an individual's role, experience, and identified knowledge gaps, making learning more effective and relevant.
 - **Assist in risk assessments:** AI tools can help us identify potential hazards and evaluate risks more comprehensively by analyzing historical data, industry best practices, and real-time conditions.



The key takeaway is that technology isn't meant to replace our core safety principles or our personal responsibility. Instead, it's a powerful tool that can:

- **Improve efficiency:** Automating tasks and streamlining processes.
- **Enhance accuracy:** Reducing human error in data collection and analysis.
- **Increase awareness:** Providing real-time information and alerts.
- **Promote proactivity:** Identifying and mitigating risks before incidents occur.
- **Improve communication:** Facilitating the sharing of safety information and best practices.

So, what can we do today to work smarter with technology?

- **Be open to learning about new safety technologies being implemented.**
- **Actively participate in training sessions and provide feedback on their effectiveness.**
- **Suggest areas where technology could improve our current safety practices.**
- **Utilize the technology provided to us effectively and responsibly.**

By embracing these advancements, we can create a safer and more efficient work environment for everyone. Let's commit to working smarter, not just harder, by leveraging the power of technology in our pursuit of zero harm.

Working with Insulation

Let's talk about working with insulation in the shop. It might seem straightforward, but there are definitely some hazards we need to be aware of to keep ourselves safe.

Think about the materials themselves. Many types of insulation, like fiberglass or mineral wool, can release **dust and fibers** when they're being handled, cut, or installed. These tiny particles can become airborne and pose several risks:

- **Respiratory irritation:** Inhaling these fibers can irritate your nose, throat, and lungs, leading to coughing, wheezing, and shortness of breath. Over time, prolonged exposure could potentially contribute to more serious respiratory issues.
- **Skin and eye irritation:** Those same fibers can also irritate your skin, causing itching, redness, and even rashes. If they get in your eyes, they can cause redness, watering, and a gritty feeling.

Beyond the material itself, the work we do with insulation can also present hazards:

- **Cuts and abrasions:** Sharp tools like utility knives are often used to cut insulation. It's easy to slip or lose control, leading to cuts. The edges of some insulation materials can also be abrasive.
- **Awkward postures and strains:** Installing insulation in tight spaces or overhead can lead to awkward body positions, increasing the risk of muscle strains and sprains.
- **Slips, trips, and falls:** Scraps of insulation or tools left on the floor can create tripping hazards. Working at height on ladders or scaffolding to install insulation also carries the risk of falls.

So, what can we do to stay safe? Here are some key practices:

- **Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):** This is your first line of defense. Always wear:
 - **Respirators:** Use a properly fitted N95 or higher respirator to protect your lungs from dust and fibers.
 - **Gloves:** Wear appropriate gloves to protect your hands from irritation and cuts.
 - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses or goggles are essential to keep fibers out of your eyes.
 - **Long-sleeved shirts and pants:** These will help minimize skin exposure.
- **Ventilation:** When possible, work in a well-ventilated area to help reduce the concentration of airborne fibers.
- **Safe Work Practices:**



- **Use sharp tools:** A sharp blade requires less force and reduces the risk of slipping.
- **Cut away from your body:** Always direct the blade away from yourself when cutting.
- **Good housekeeping:** Keep your work area clean and free of insulation scraps and tools to prevent trips and falls.
- **Use proper lifting techniques:** Lift insulation materials with your legs, not your back. Get help with heavy or awkward loads.
- **Use appropriate access equipment:** If working at height, use stable ladders or scaffolding and follow proper safety procedures.
- **Hygiene:** After working with insulation, wash your hands and face thoroughly with soap and water. Wash your work clothes separately to avoid spreading fibers to other clothing.

Working with insulation doesn't have to be dangerous if we take the right precautions. By understanding the hazards and consistently following safe work practices and using the correct PPE, we can all stay safe and healthy in the shop.

Workplace Violence: Our Shared Responsibility

Workplace violence is a serious issue that can impact any of us, regardless of our role or industry. It's not just about physical altercations; it includes threats, intimidation, harassment, and any behavior that creates a hostile or unsafe work environment. We all have a part to play in preventing it.

The Reality of Workplace Violence:

The statistics highlight the significance of this concern in general industry:

- During 2021-2022, there were an estimated **2.9 cases of nonfatal workplace violence** resulting in days away from work, job restriction, or transfer for every 10,000 full-time equivalent employees in private industry, totaling **57,610 incidents**.
- A majority of these nonfatal incidents (**41,270**) led to time away from work, with a median of **7 days**.
- Tragically, in 2022, there were **524 fatal workplace homicides** nationwide, the highest number since 2011, with **gunshot wounds accounting for 83%** of these deaths.
- **Men are disproportionately victims of workplace homicide.**
- Certain sectors, like **healthcare and social assistance**, face particularly high rates of nonfatal violence.

These numbers underscore that workplace violence is not a rare occurrence and can have severe consequences. Creating a safe workplace requires vigilance, awareness, and proactive measures from everyone.

What We Can All Do:

- **Be Aware:** Pay attention to your surroundings and any unusual or concerning behavior from colleagues, clients, or visitors. Recognize potential warning signs like aggressive communication, escalating conflicts, or expressions of extreme distress.
- **Report Concerns:** If you witness or experience any behavior that makes you feel uncomfortable or unsafe, report it immediately to your supervisor, HR, or security. Don't hesitate or assume someone else will handle it. Your report can prevent escalation and protect others.
- **Know the Policies:** Familiarize yourself with our company's policies and procedures related to workplace violence prevention and reporting. Understanding these guidelines empowers you to act appropriately.
- **De-escalate:** If you find yourself in a tense situation, try to remain calm, speak respectfully, and listen actively. Avoid confrontational language or actions that could escalate the situation.
- **Seek Support:** Workplace violence can have a significant emotional impact. If you are affected, please reach out for support through our Employee Assistance Program (EAP), HR, or mental health professionals. Your well-being is important.

Specific Guidance for Managers (Hiring and Firing):

Managers have a crucial role in building a safe work environment from the outset and during sensitive transitions.

During the Hiring Process:

- **Conduct Thorough Background Checks:** Where legally permissible and relevant, perform comprehensive background checks to identify potential risks. Verify credentials and references carefully.
- **Utilize Behavioral Interviewing:** Ask questions that explore how candidates have handled past conflicts and stressful situations. Look for red flags in their responses.
- **Involve Multiple Interviewers:** Gain diverse perspectives by having more than one person interview candidates.
- **Assess Soft Skills:** Evaluate communication, empathy, teamwork, and emotional intelligence alongside technical skills.
- **Provide Realistic Job Previews:** Ensure candidates understand the job demands and potential stressors.
- **Consider Drug and Alcohol Screening:** Implement pre-employment screening where appropriate and legal.

During the Termination Process:

- **Plan Carefully:** Prepare the termination meeting in advance, including who will be present, what will be said, and the location.
- **Be Clear and Direct:** Deliver the news professionally and factually, focusing on job-related reasons. Avoid ambiguity.
- **Maintain Empathy and Respect:** Treat the departing employee with dignity, even in a difficult situation.
- **Prioritize Security:** Assess potential risks and have security personnel present or readily available if needed. Disable access immediately after the meeting.
- **Have a Witness:** Always have an HR representative or another manager present during the termination meeting.
- **Offer Support Resources:** Provide information about outplacement services and benefits continuation.
- **Document Everything:** Maintain thorough records of the reasons, process, and any relevant interactions.
- **Communicate Appropriately with Remaining Staff:** Reassure the team and explain necessary changes without sharing unnecessary details about the terminated employee.
- **Review Security Measures Post-Termination:** Update access codes and security protocols as needed.
- **Be Prepared for Varied Reactions:** Remain calm and professional regardless of the employee's response.
- **Adhere to Legal Guidelines:** Ensure all termination procedures comply with labor laws and company policies.

By working together, being vigilant, and following these guidelines, we can all contribute to a safer, more respectful, and productive work environment. If you see something, say something. Your actions can make a difference.